

Bibliography

- Abs, M. 1980. Zur Bioakustik des Stimmbruchs bei Vögeln. *Zoologische Jahrbucher-Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere* **84**:289–382.
- Adkins-Regan, E. & M. Ascenzi. 1990. Sexual differentiation of behavior in the zebra finch: Effect of early gonadectomy or androgen treatment. *Hormones & Behavior* **24**:114–127.
- Adkisson, C. 1981. Geographic variation in vocalizations and evolution of North American Pine Grosbeaks. *Condor* **83**:277–288.
- Adkisson, C.S. & R.N. Conner. 1978. Interspecific vocal imitation in White-eyed Vireos. *Auk* **95**:602–606.
- Agate, R.J., W. Grisham, J. Wade, S. Mann, J. Wingfield, C. Schanen, A. Palotie & A.P. Arnold. 2003. Neural, not gonadal, origin of brain sex differences in a gynandromorphic finch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **100**:4873–4878.
- Airey, D.C., K.L. Buchanan, T. Szekely, C.K. Catchpole & T.J. DeVoogd. 2000. Song, sexual selection, and a song control nucleus (HVC) in the brains of European sedge warblers. *Journal of Neurobiology* **44**:1–6.
- Airey, D. & T. DeVoogd. 2000. Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. *Neuroreport* **11**:2339–2344.
- Alatalo, R.V., C. Glynn & A. Lundberg. 1990. Singing rate and female attraction in the pied flycatcher: An experiment. *Animal Behaviour* **39**:601–603.
- Alexander, M.P., M.A. Naeser & C.L. Palumbo. 1987. Correlations of subcortical CT lesion sites and aphasia profiles. *Brain* **110**:961–991.
- Alexander, R.M. 1984. Walking and running: The biomechanics of traveling on foot. *American Scientist* **72**:348–354.
- Allan, S.E. & R.A. Suthers. 1994. Lateralization and motor stereotypy of song production in the brown-headed cowbird. *Journal of Neurobiology* **25**:1154–1166.
- Alstrom, P. & U. Olsson. 1995. A new species of *Phylloscopus* warbler from Sichuan Province China. *Ibis* **137**:459–468.
- Altman, J. 1962. Are new neurons formed in the brain of adult animals? *Science* **135**:1127–1128.
- Alvarez-Borda, B. & F. Nottebohm. 2002. Gonads and singing play separate, additive roles in new neuron recruitment in adult canary brain. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**:8684–8690.
- Alvarez-Buylla, A. & J.R. Kirn. 1997. Birth, migration, incorporation, and death of vocal control neurons in adult songbirds. *Journal of Neurobiology* **33**:585–601.
- Alvarez-Buylla, A., J.R. Kirn & F. Nottebohm. 1990. Birth of projection neurons in adult avian brain may be related to perceptual or motor learning. *Science* **249**:1444–1446.
- Alvarez-Buylla, A., C.Y. Ling & F. Nottebohm. 1992. High vocal center growth and its relation to neurogenesis, neuronal replacement and song acquisition in juvenile canaries. *Journal of Neurobiology* **23**:396–406.
- Alvarez-Buylla, A., M. Theelen & F. Nottebohm. 1988. Birth of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of the canary forebrain before, during, and after song learning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **85**:8722–8726.
- Amagai, S., R.J. Dooling, S. Shamma, T.L. Kidd & B. Lohr. 1999. Detection of modulation in spectral envelopes and linear-rippled noises by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **105**:2029–2035.
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1998. *Check-list of North American Birds* (7th ed.). American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Ames, P.L. 1971. The morphology of the syrinx in passerine birds. *Bulletin Peabody Museum of Natural History* **37**:1–194.
- Andelman, S.J. & W.F. Fagan. 2000. Umbrellas and flagships: Efficient conservation surrogates, or expensive mistakes? *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **97**:5954–5959.
- Anderson, B.J., P. Vietze & P.R. Dokecki. 1977. Reciprocity in vocal interactions of mothers and infants. *Child Development* **48**:1676–1681.
- Andersson, M. 1994. *Sexual Selection*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

- Andersson, S. 1989. Sexual selection and cues for female choice in leks of Jackson's widowbird, *Euplectes jacksoni*. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 25:403–410.
- Aoki, K. 1989. A sexual-selection model for the evolution of imitative learning of song in polygynous birds. *American Naturalist* 134:599–612.
- Appleby, B.M. 1995. *The behaviour and ecology of the tawny owl Strix aluco*. PhD thesis, Oxford University.
- Appleby, B.M. & S.M. Redpath. 1997a. Variation in the male territorial hoot of the tawny owl *Strix aluco* in three English populations. *Ibis* 139:152–158.
- Appleby, B.M. & S.M. Redpath. 1997b. Indicators of male quality in the hoots of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*). *Journal of Raptor Research* 31:65–70.
- Appleby, B.M., N. Yamaguchi, P.J. Johnson & D.W. MacDonald. 1999. Sex specific territorial responses in tawny owls *Strix aluco*. *Ibis* 141:91–99.
- Appelants, D., P. Absil, J. Balthazart & G.F. Ball. 2000. Identification of the origin of catecholaminergic inputs to HVC in canaries by retrograde tract tracing combined with tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. *Journal of Chemical Neuroanatomy* 18:117–133.
- Argyle, M. 1972. Non-verbal communication in human social interaction. In: *Non-verbal Communication*, R.A. Hinde (ed.), pp. 243–268. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge MA.
- Armstrong, E.A. 1955. *The Wren*. Collins, London.
- Arnold, A.P. 1975. The effects of castration and androgen replacement on song courtship, and aggression in zebra finches. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 191:309–326.
- Arnold, A.P. 1997. Sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system: Positive evidence, negative evidence, null hypotheses, and a paradigm shift. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:572–584.
- Arnold, A., S. Bottjer, E. Brenowitz, E. Nordeen & K. Nordeen. 1986. Sexual dimorphism in the neural vocal control system in song birds: Ontogeny and phylogeny. *Brain, Behavior & Evolution* 295:22–31.
- Arnold, A. & G. Mathews. 1988. Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in birds. In: *Handbook of Sexology*, J. Sitsen (ed.), pp. 122–144. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Arnold, A.P., F. Nottebohm, & D.W. Pfaff. 1976. Hormone concentrating cells in vocal control and other areas of the brain of the zebra finch (*Poephila guttata*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 165:487–512.
- Arnold, M.L. & S.A. Hodges. 1995. Are natural hybrids fit or unfit relative to their parents? *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 10:67–71.
- Aubin, T. & J.C. Bremond. 1992. Perception of distress call harmonic structure by the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Behaviour* 120:151–163.
- Aubin, T. & P. Jouventin. 1998. Cocktail-party effect in king penguin colonies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 265:1665–1673.
- Aubin, T. & P. Jouventin. 2002. How to vocally identify kin in a crowd: The penguin model. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 31:243–277.
- Aubin, T., P. Jouventin & C. Hildebrand. 2000. Penguins use the two-voice system to recognise each other. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267:1081–1087.
- Awbrey, F.T., D. Hunsaker II & R. Church. 1995. Acoustical responses of California gnatcatchers to traffic noise. *Inter-Noise* 95:971–974.
- Aylor, D. 1971. Noise reduction by vegetation and ground. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 51:197–205.
- Badyaev, A.V. & E.S. Leaf. 1997. Habitat associations of song characteristics in *Phylloscopus* and *Hippolais* warblers. *Auk* 114:40–46.
- Baker, M. C. 1994. Loss of function in territorial song: Comparison of island and mainland populations of the singing honeyeater (*Meliphaga virescens*). *Auk* 111:178–184.
- Baker, M.C. 1996. Depauperate meme pool of vocal signals in an island population of singing honeyeaters. *Animal Behaviour* 51:853–858.
- Baker, M.C. 2000. Cultural diversification in the flight call of the ringneck parrot in western Australia. *Condor* 102:905–910.
- Baker, M.C., E.M. Baker & M.S.A. Baker. 2001. Island and island-like effects on vocal repertoire of singing honeyeaters. *Animal Behaviour* 62:767–774.
- Baker, M.C., T.K. Bjerke, H. Lampe & Y. Espmark. 1986. Sexual response of female great tits to variation in size of males' song repertoires. *American Naturalist* 128:491–498.
- Baker, M.C. & J.T. Boylan. 1995. A catalog of song syllables of indigo and lazuli buntings. *Condor* 97:1028–1040.
- Baker, M.C. & J.T. Boylan. 1999. Singing behavior, mating associations and reproductive success in a

- population of hybridizing lazuli and indigo buntings. *Condor* **101**:493–504.
- Baker, M.C. & M.A. Cunningham. 1985. The biology of bird-song dialects. *Behavioral & Brain Sciences* **8**:85–133.
- Baker, M.C., T.M. Howard & P.W. Sweet. 2000. Microgeographic variation and sharing of the gargle vocalization and its component syllables in black-capped chickadee (Aves, Paridae, *Poecile atricapillus*) populations. *Ethology* **106**:819–838.
- Baker, M.C. & D.M. Logue. 2003. Population differences in a complex bird sound: A comparison of three bioacoustical analysis procedures. *Ethology* **109**:223–242.
- Baker, M.C., P.K. McGregor & J.R. Krebs. 1987a. Sexual response of female great tits to local and distant songs. *Ornis Scandinavica* **18**:186–188.
- Baker, M.C. & L.R. Mewaldt. 1978. Song dialects as barriers to dispersal in white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli*). *Evolution* **32**:712–722.
- Baker, M.C., K.J. Spitzer-Nabors & D.C. Bradley. 1981. Early experience determines song dialect responsiveness of female sparrows. *Science* **214**:819–821.
- Baker, M.C., K.J. Spitzer-Nabors, A.D.J. Thompson & M.A. Cunningham. 1987b. Reproductive behaviour of female white-crowned sparrows: Effect of dialects and synthetic hybrid songs. *Animal Behaviour* **35**:1766–1774.
- Baker, M.C. & D.B. Thompson. 1985. Song dialects of white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli*): Historical processes inferred from patterns of geographic variation. *Condor* **87**:127–141.
- Balaban, E. 1988. Cultural and genetic variation in swamp sparrows (*Melospiza georgiana*). II. Behavioural salience of geographic song variants. *Behaviour* **105**:292–322.
- Balda, R.P. & J.H. Balda. 1978. The care of young Piñon jays and their integration into the flock. *Journal für Ornithologie* **119**:146–171.
- Baldwin, D.A. 1991. Infants' contributions to the achievement of joint reference. *Child Development* **62**:875–890.
- Ball, G.F. & S.H. Hulse. 1998. Birdsong. *American Psychologist* **53**:37–58.
- Ball, G. & J. Balthazart. 2002. Neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating reproductive cycles and reproductive behavior in birds. In: *Hormones, Brain and Behavior*, D. Pfaff, A. Arnold, A. Etgen, S. Fahrback & R. Rubin (eds.), pp. 649–798. Elsevier Science (USA).
- Ball, G. & S. Macdougall-Shackleton. 2001. Sex differences in songbirds 25 years later: What have we learned and where do we go? *Microscopy Research and Technique* **54**:327–334.
- Ball, G., L. Ritters & J. Balthazart. 2002. Neuroendocrinology of song behavior and avian brain plasticity: Multiple sites of action on sex steroid hormones. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology* **23**:137–178.
- Ballentine, B., J. Hyman & S. Nowicki. In press. Singing performance influences female response to male bird song: an experimental test. *Behavioral Ecology*.
- Ballintijn, M.R. & C. ten Cate. 1997. Sex differences in the vocalizations and syrinx of the collared dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*). *Auk* **114**:22–39.
- Ballintijn, M.R. & C. ten Cate. 1998. Sound production in the collared dove: A test of the 'whistle' hypothesis. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **201**:1637–1649.
- Ballintijn, M.R. & C. ten Cate. 1999a. Acoustic differentiation in the coo vocalizations of the collared dove. *Bioacoustics* **10**:1–17.
- Ballintijn, M.R. & C. ten Cate. 1999b. Variation in the number of elements in the perch-coo vocalization of the collared dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*) and what it may tell about the sender. *Behaviour* **136**:847–864.
- Ballintijn, M.R., C. ten Cate, F.W. Nuijens & H. Berkhoudt. 1995. The syrinx of the collared dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*): Structure, interindividual variation and development. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* **45**:455–479.
- Balthazart, J., P. Absil, V. Fiasse & G. Ball. 1995. Effects of the brain aromatase inhibitor R76713 on sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in zebra finches. *Behaviour* **120**:225–260.
- Balthazart, J. & E. Adkins-Regan. 2002. Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in birds. In: *Hormones, Brain and Behavior*, D. Pfaff, A. Arnold, A. Etgen, S. Fahrback & R. Rubin (eds.), pp. 223–301. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
- Balthazart, J., A. Foidart, E.M. Wilson & G.F. Ball. 1992. Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in the male songbird and quail brain. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **317**:407–420.
- Bandura, A. 1971. Analysis of social modeling processes. In: *Psychological Modeling*, A. Bandura (ed.), pp. 1–62. Aldine-Atherton, Chicago, IL.
- Banta Lavenex, P. 1999. Vocal production mechanisms in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): The

- presence and implications of amplitude modulation. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **106**:491–505.
- Baptista, L.F. 1975. Song dialects and demes in sedentary populations of the white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli*). *University of California Publications in Zoology* **105**:1–52.
- Baptista, L.F. 1983. Song learning. In: *Perspectives in Ornithology*, A.H. Brush & G.A. Clark Jr. (eds.), pp. 500–506. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Baptista, L.F. 1985. Bird song dialects: Social adaptation of assortative mating? *Behavioural Brain Science* **8**:100–101.
- Baptista, L.F. 1990. Dialectal variation in the raincall of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Die Vogelwarte* **35**:249–256.
- Baptista L.F. 1996. Nature and its nurturing in avian vocal development. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 39–60. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Baptista, L.F. 1999. Field and laboratory studies of the biology of the white-crowned sparrow. *Poultry and Avian Biology Reviews* **10**:101–107.
- Baptista, L.F. & M. Abs. 1983. Vocalizations. In: *Physiology and Behaviour of the Pigeon*, M. Abs (ed.), pp. 309–325. Academic Press, London.
- Baptista, L.F., W.I. Boorman & P. Kandianidis. 1983. Behavior and taxonomic status of Grayson's dove. *Auk* **100**:907–919.
- Baptista, L.F. & C.K. Catchpole. 1989. Vocal mimicry and interspecific aggression in songbirds: Experiments using white-crowned sparrow imitation of song sparrow song. *Behaviour* **109**:247–257.
- Baptista, L.F. & S.L.L. Gaunt. 1997a. Social interaction and vocal development in birds. In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 23–40. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Baptista, L.F. & S.L.L. Gaunt. 1997b. Bioacoustics as a tool in conservation studies. In: *Behavioral Approaches to Conservation in the Wild*, R. Buchholz & J.R. Clemmons (eds.), pp. 212–242. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Baptista, L.F. & D.E. Kroodsma. 2001. Foreword: Avian bioacoustics: A tribute to Luis Felipe Baptista. In: *Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vol. 6*, J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott & J. Sargatal (eds.), pp. 11–52. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Baptista, L.F. & M.L. Morton. 1981. Interspecific song acquisition by a white-crowned sparrow. *Auk* **98**:383–385.
- Baptista, L.F. & M.L. Morton. 1982. Song dialects and mate selection in montane white-crowned sparrows. *Auk* **99**:537–547.
- Baptista, L.F. & M.L. Morton. 1988. Song learning in montane white-crowned sparrows: From whom and when? *Animal Behaviour* **36**:1753–1764.
- Baptista, L.F., M.L. Morton & M.E. Pereyra. 1981. Interspecific song mimesis by a Lincoln sparrow. *Wilson Bulletin* **93**:265–267.
- Baptista, L.F. & L. Petrinovich. 1984. Social interaction, sensitive phases and the song template hypothesis in the white-crowned sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **32**:172–181.
- Baptista, L.F. & L. Petrinovich. 1986. Song development in the white-crowned sparrow: Social factors and sex differences. *Animal Behaviour* **34**:1359–1371.
- Baptista, L.F. & L. Petrinovich. 1987. Song development in the white-crowned sparrow: Modification of learned song. *Animal Behaviour* **35**:964–974.
- Baptista, L.F. & K.L. Schuchmann. 1990. Song learning in the Anna hummingbird (*Calypte anna*). *Ethology* **84**:15–26.
- Baptista, L.F. & P.W. Trail. 1992. The role of song in the evolution of passerine diversity. *Systematic Biology* **41**:242–247.
- Baptista, L.F., P.W. Trail, B.B. Dewolfe & M.L. Morton. 1993. Singing and its functions in female white-crowned sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* **46**:511–524.
- Barrington, D. 1773. Experiments and observations on the singing of birds. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* **63**:249–291.
- Bartlett, P. & P.J.B. Slater. 1999. The effect of new recruits on the flock specific call of budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Ethology, Ecology and Evolution* **11**:139–147.
- Baylis, J.R. 1982. Avian vocal mimicry: Its function and evolution. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds Vol. 2 Song Learning and its Consequences*, D. Kroodsma & E. H. Miller (eds.), pp. 51–83. Academic Press, New York.
- Beani, L. & F. Dessi-Fulghieri. 1995. Mate choice in the grey partridge, *Perdix perdix*: Role of physical and behavioural traits. *Animal Behaviour* **49**:347–356.
- Beani, L., G. Panzica, F. Briganti, P. Persichella & F.

- Dessifulgheri. 1995. Testosterone-induced changes of call structure, midbrain and syrinx anatomy in partridges. *Physiology and Behavior* **58**:1149–1157.
- Becker, P.H. 1982. The coding of species-specific characteristics in bird sounds. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds. Vol. I, Production, Perception, and Design Features of Sounds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 214–252. Academic Press, New York.
- Beckers, G.J.L., B.M.A. Goossens & C. ten Cate. 2003a. Perceptual salience of acoustic differences between conspecific and allospecific vocalizations in African collared-doves. *Animal Behaviour* **65**:605–614.
- Beckers, G.J.L., R.A. Suthers & C. ten Cate. 2003b. Pure-tone birdsong by resonance filtering of harmonic overtones. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **100**:7372–7376.
- Beckers, G.J.L., R.A. Suthers & C. ten Cate. 2003c. Mechanisms of frequency and amplitude modulation in ring dove song. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **206**:1833–1843.
- Beckers, G.J.L. & C. ten Cate. 2001. Perceptual relevance of species-specific differences in acoustic signal structure in *Streptopelia* doves. *Animal Behaviour* **62**:519–525.
- Beckers, G.J.L. & C. ten Cate. In press. Nonlinear phenomena and song evolution in *Streptopelia* doves. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*.
- Beddard, F.E. 1898. *The Structure and Classification of Birds*. Longman, Green, New York.
- Beecher, M.D. 1990. The evolution of parent–offspring recognition in swallows. In: *Contemporary Issues in Comparative Psychology*, D.A. Dewsbury (ed.), pp. 360–380. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Beecher, M.D. 1996. Birdsong learning in the laboratory and field. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 61–78. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Beecher, M.D., I.M. Beecher & S. Hahn. 1981a. Parent–offspring recognition in bank swallows (*Riparia riparia*): II. Development and acoustic bias. *Animal Behaviour* **29**:95–101.
- Beecher, M.D., I.M. Beecher & S. Lumpkin. 1981b. Parent–offspring recognition in bank swallows (*Riparia riparia*): I. Natural history. *Animal Behaviour* **29**:86–94.
- Beecher, M.D., S.E. Campbell, J.M. Burt, C.E. Hill & J.C. Nordby. 2000a. Song-type matching between neighbouring song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* **59**:29–37.
- Beecher, M.D., S.E. Campbell & J.C. Nordby. 2000b. Territory tenure in song sparrows is related to song sharing with neighbours, but not to repertoire size. *Animal Behaviour* **59**:29–37.
- Beecher, M.D., P.K. Stoddard, S.E. Campbell & C.L. Horning. 1996. Repertoire matching between neighbouring song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* **51**:917–923.
- Beeman, K. 2002. *Signal and Sigwin Users Guide*. Engineering Design, Belmont, MA.
- Beer, C.G. 1969. Laughing gull chicks: Recognition of their parents' voices. *Science* **166**:1030–1032.
- Beer, C.G. 1970. Individual recognition of voice in the social behavior of birds. In: *Advances in the Study of Behavior. Vol. 3*, D.S. Lehrman, R.A. Hinde & E. Shaw (eds.), pp. 27–74. Academic Press, New York.
- Béguin, N., G. Leboucher & M. Kreutzer. 1998. Sexual preferences for mate song in female canaries. *Behaviour* **135**:1185–1196.
- Beier, J., B. Leisler, & M. Wink. 1997. A great reed warbler x reed warbler (*Acrocephalus arundinaceus* x *A. scirpaceus*) hybrid and its parentage. *Journal für Ornithologie* **138**:51–60.
- Beletsky, L.D., B.J. Higgins & G.H. Orians. 1986. Communication by changing signals: Call switching in red-winged blackbirds. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **18**:221–229.
- Bell, D.A., P.W. Trail & L.F. Baptista. 1998. Song learning and vocal tradition in Nuttall's white-crowned sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* **55**:939–956.
- Bell, P.R. (ed.). 1959. *Darwin's Biological Work: Some Aspects Reconsidered*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Bengtsson, H. & O. Rydén. 1983. Parental feeding rate in relation to begging behavior in asynchronously hatched broods of the great tit *Parus major*. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **12**:243–251.
- Benkman, C.W. 1993. Adaptation to single resources and the evolution of crossbill (*Loxia*) diversity. *Ecological Monographs* **63**:305–325.
- Benney, K.S. & R.F. Braaten. 2000. Auditory scene analysis in estrildid finches (*Taenopygia guttata* and *Lonchura striata domestica*): A species advantage for detection of conspecific song. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **114**:174–182.
- Bensch, S., D. Hasselquist, B. Nielsen & B. Hasson. 1998. Higher fitness for philopatric than for

- immigrant males in a semi-isolated population of great reed warblers. *Evolution* 52:877–883.
- Benson, D.F. & A. Ardila. 1996. *Aphasia: A Clinical Perspective*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Benton, S., D.A. Nelson, P. Marler & T.J. DeVoogd. 1998. Anterior forebrain pathway is needed for stable song expression in adult male white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). *Behavioural Brain Research* 96:135–150.
- Berck, K.H. 1961. Beiträge zur Ethologie des Feldsperlings (*Passer montanus*) und dessen Beziehung zum Haussperling (*Passer domesticus*). *Vogelwelt* 82:129–72; 83:8–26.
- Berglund, A., A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro. 1996. Armaments and ornaments: An evolutionary explanation of traits of dual utility. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 58:385–399.
- Bergmann, H.-H. 1978. Beziehungen zwischen Habitatstruktur und Motivgesang bei europäischen Grasmücken (Gattung *Sylvia*). *Journal für Ornithologie* 119:236–237.
- Bergmann, H.-H. 1993. *Der Buchfink*. AULA-Verlag, Wiesbaden.
- Bergmann, H.-H. & H.-W. Helb. 1982. *Stimmen der Vögel Europas*. BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München.
- Bernard, D.J., G.E. Bentley, J. Balthazart, F.W. Turek & G.F. Ball. 1999. Androgen receptor, estrogen receptor α , and estrogen receptor β show distinct patterns of expression in forebrain song control nuclei of European starlings. *Endocrinology* 140:4633–4643.
- Binder, J.R. 1997. Neuroanatomy of language processing studied with functional MRI. *Clinical Neuroscience* 4:87–94.
- Birkhead, T.R., F. Fletcher & E.J. Pellatt. 1999. Nestling diet, secondary sexual traits and fitness in the zebra finch. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 266: 385–390.
- Birmani, T. 1999. Birds in song contest. *Dawn*, the internet edition, 20 December 1999.
- Bischof, H.J. 1997. Song learning, filial imprinting, and sexual imprinting: Three variations of a common theme? *Biomedical Research Tokyo* 18:133–146.
- Bjerke, T.K. & T.H. Bjerke. 1981. Song dialects in the redwing (*Turdus iliacus*). *Ornis Scandinavica* 12:40–50.
- Blair, R.B. 1999. Birds and butterflies along an urban gradient: Surrogate taxa for assessing biodiversity? *Ecological Applications* 9:164–170.
- Blanchard, B.D. 1941. The white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*) of the Pacific seaboard: Environment and annual cycle. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 46:1–178.
- Blokpoel, H. & J. Neuman. 1997. Sound levels in 3 ring-billed gull colonies of different size. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20:221–226.
- Boag, P.T. & P.R. Grant. 1981. Intense natural selection in a population of Darwin's finches (*Geospizinae*) in the Galápagos. *Science* 214:82–85.
- Boco, T. & D. Margoliash. 2001. NIF is a major source of auditory and spontaneous drive to HVC. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 27:841.
- Böhner, J. 1983. Song learning in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*): Selectivity in the choice of a tutor and accuracy of song copies. *Animal Behaviour* 31:231–237.
- Böhner, J. 1990. Early acquisition of song in the zebra finch, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Animal Behaviour* 39:369–374.
- Böhner, J., M. Chaiken, G.F. Ball & P. Marler. 1990. Song acquisition in photo-sensitive and photo-refractory male European starlings. *Hormones & Behavior* 24:582–594.
- Böhner, J. & D. Todt. 1996. Influence of auditory stimulation on the development of syntactical and temporal features in European starling song. *The Auk* 113:450–456.
- Bolhuis, J.J., G.G.O. Zijlstra, A.M. den Boer-Visser & E.A. Van der Zee. 2000. Localized neuronal activation in the zebra finch brain is related to the strength of song learning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 97:2282–2285.
- Bolsinger, J.S. 2000. Use of two song categories by golden-cheeked warblers. *Condor* 102:539–552.
- Borg, E., S.A. Counter & J. Lannergren. 1982. Analysis of the avian middle ear muscle contraction by strain gauge and volume and impedance change measures. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A: Comparative Physiology* 71:619–621.
- Borgia, G. & S.W. Coleman. 2000. Co-option of male courtship signals from aggressive display in bowerbirds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267:1735–1740.
- Borrer, D.J. 1956. Variation in Carolina Wren songs. *Auk* 73:211–229.
- Borrer, D.J. 1959. Songs of the chipping sparrow. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 59:347–356.
- Borrer, D.J. 1960. The analysis of animal sounds. In: *Animal Sounds and Communication*, W.E.

- Lanyon & W.N. Tavolga (eds.), American Institution of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- Borror, D.J. 1964. Songs of the thrushes (*Turdidae*), wrens (*Troglodytidae*), and mockingbirds (*Mimidae*) of eastern North America. *Ohio Journal of Science* 64:195–207.
- Borror, D.J. & C.R. Reese. 1953. The analysis of bird song by means of a vibralyser. *Wilson Bulletin* 65:271–276.
- Borror, D.J. & C.R. Reese. 1956. Vocal gymnastics in wood thrush songs. *Ohio Journal of Science* 56:177–182.
- Bottjer, S.W., J.D. Brady & B. Cribbs. 2000. Connections of a motor cortical region in zebra finches: Relation to pathways for vocal learning. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 420:244–260.
- Bottjer, S.W., K.A. Halsema, S.A. Brown & E.A. Miesner. 1989. Axonal connections of a forebrain nucleus involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 279:312–326.
- Bottjer, S.W. & F. Johnson. 1997. Circuits, hormones, and learning: Vocal behavior in songbirds. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:602–618.
- Bottjer, S.W., E.A. Miesner & A.P. Arnold. 1984. Forebrain lesions disrupt development but not maintenance of song in passerine birds. *Science* 224:901–903.
- Boudreau, G.W. 1968. Alarm sounds and responses of birds and their application in controlling problem species. *Living Bird* 7:27–46.
- Boughey, M.J. & S. Nicholas. 1990. Song variation in the brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 56:47–58.
- Boughey, M.J. & N.S. Thompson. 1981. Song variety in the brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 56:47–58.
- Boughman, J.W. 1997. Greater spear-nosed bats give group-distinctive calls. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 40:61–70.
- Bower, G.H. 1970. Organizational factors in memory. *Cognitive Psychology* 1:18–46.
- Bower, J.L. 2000. *Acoustic interactions during naturally occurring territorial conflict in a song sparrow (Melospiza melodia) neighborhood*. Doctoral dissertation, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Bowman, R.I. 1961. Morphological differentiation and adaptation in the Galápagos finches. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 58:1–302.
- Bowman, R.I. 1963. Evolutionary patterns in Darwin's finches. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 44:107–140.
- Bowman, R.I. 1979. Adaptive morphology of song in Darwin's finches. *Journal für Ornithologie* 120:353–389.
- Bowman, R.I. 1983. The evolution of song in Darwin's finches. In: *Patterns of Evolution in Galápagos Organisms*, R.I. Bowman, M. Berson & A.E. Leviton (eds.), pp. 237–537. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division, San Francisco CA.
- Brackenbury, J.H. 1979. Power capabilities of the avian sound-producing system. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 78:163–166.
- Brackenbury, J.H. 1982. The structural basis of voice production and its relationship to sound characteristics. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds, Vol. 1. Production, Perception, and Design Features of Sounds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 53–73. Academic Press, New York.
- Bradbury, J.W. 2003. Vocal communication in wild parrots. In: *Animal Social Complexity: Intelligence, Culture and Individualized Societies*, F.B.M. DeWaal & P.L. Tyack (eds.), pp. 293–316. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Bradbury, J.W., K.A. Cortopassi & J.R. Clemmons. 2001. Geographical variation in the contact calls of orange-fronted parakeets. *Auk* 118:958–972.
- Bradbury, J.W. & S.L. Vehrencamp. 1994. SINGIT! A program for interactive playback on the Macintosh. *Bioacoustics* 5:310.
- Bradbury, J.W. & S.L. Vehrencamp. 1998. *Principles of Animal Communication*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Bradshaw, J. 1989. Hemispheric specialization and psychological function. In: (eds), pp. 121–147, 179–191. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, NY.
- Brainard, M. & A. Doupe. 2000. Interruption of a basal ganglia–forebrain circuit prevents plasticity of learned vocalizations. *Nature* 404:762–766.
- Brainard, M.S. & A.J. Doupe. 2002. What songbirds teach us about learning. *Nature* 417: 351–358.
- Brauth, S.E., J.T. Heaton, S.E. Durand, W. Liang & W.S. Hall. 1994. Functional anatomy of forebrain auditory pathways in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Brain, Behavior & Evolution* 44:210–233.
- Brauth, S.E., W. Liang & T.F. Roberts. 2001. Projections of the oval nucleus of the hyperstriatum ventrale in the budgerigar: relationships with the

- auditory system. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 432:481–511.
- Brauth, S.E. & C.M. McHale. 1988. Auditory pathways in the budgerigar. II. Intratelencephalic pathways. *Brain, Behavior & Evolution* 32:193–207.
- Brauth, S.E., C.M. McHale, C.A. Brasher & R.J. Dooling. 1987. Auditory pathways in the budgerigar. I. Thalamo-telencephalic projections. *Brain, Behavior & Evolution* 30:174–199.
- Bregman, A.S. 1990. *Auditory Scene Analysis*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Bregman, A.S. & J.D. Campbell. 1971. Primary auditory stream segregation and perception of order in rapid sequences of tones. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 89:244–249.
- Brémond, J.-C. 1968. Recherches sur la semantique et les elements vecteurs d'information dans les signaux acoustiques du rouge-gorge (*Erithacus rubecula* L.). *Terre Vie* 2:109–220.
- Brémond, J.-C. 1976. Specific recognition in the song of Bonelli's warbler (*Phylloscopus bonelli*). *Behaviour* 58:99–116.
- Brémond, J.-C. 1978. Acoustic competition between the song of the wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) and the songs of other species. *Behaviour* 65:89–98.
- Brémond, J.-C. & T. Aubin. 1990. Responses to distress calls by black-headed gulls, *Larus ridibundus*: The role of non-degraded features. *Animal Behaviour* 39:503–511.
- Brenowitz, E.A. 1982a. The active space of red-winged blackbird song. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*. 147:511–522.
- Brenowitz, E.A. 1982b. Long-range communication of species identity by song in the red-winged blackbird. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 10:29–38.
- Brenowitz, E.A. 1991. Evolution of the vocal control system in the avian brain. *The Neurosciences* 3:399–407.
- Brenowitz, E.A. 1997. Comparative approaches to the avian song system. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:517–531.
- Brenowitz, E.A. & A.P. Arnold. 1986. Interspecific comparisons of the size of neural song control regions and song complexity in duetting birds: Evolutionary implications. *Journal of Neuroscience* 6:2875–2879.
- Brenowitz, E.A. & D.E. Kroodsma. 1996. The neuroethology of birdsong. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds), pp. 285–304. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Brenowitz, E.A., K. Lent & D.E. Kroodsma. 1995. Brain space for learned song in birds develops independently of song learning. *Journal of Neuroscience* 15:6281–6286.
- Brindley, E.L. 1991. Response of European robins to playback of song: Neighbor recognition and overlapping. *Animal Behaviour* 41:503–512.
- Briskie, J.V., P.R. Martin & T.E. Martin. 1999. Nest predation and the evolution of nestling begging calls. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 266:2153–2159.
- Brittan-Powell, E.F. 2002. *Development of auditory sensitivity in budgerigars*. Doctoral dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park.
- Brittan-Powell, E.F. & R.J. Dooling. 2001. *Development of auditory sensitivity in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus)*. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Brittan-Powell, E.F., R.J. Dooling & S.M. Farabaugh. 1997. Vocal development in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): Contact calls. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 111:226–241.
- Brittan-Powell, E.F., R.J. Dooling, T. Wright, P.C. Mundinger & B.M. Ryals. 2002. *Development of auditory sensitivity in Belgian Waterslager (BWS) canaries*. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Broca, P. 1861. Nouvelle observation d'aphemie produite par une lesion de la moitie posterieure des deuxieme et troisieme circonvolutions frontales. *Bulletin de la Societe Anatomy de Paris* VI:398–407.
- Brooks, R.J. & J.B. Falls. 1975a. Individual recognition by song in white-throated sparrows I: Discrimination of songs of neighbors and strangers. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53:879–888.
- Brooks, R.J. & J.B. Falls. 1975b. Individual recognition by song in white-throated sparrows III: Song features used in individual recognition. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53:1749–1761.
- Brosset, A. & C. Erard. 1986. Les oiseaux des régions forestières du nord-est du Gabon. Volume I. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre et Vie): Numéro Spéciale*.
- Brown, A.L. 1990. Measuring the effect of aircraft noise on sea birds. *Environment International* 16:587–592.
- Brown, C.H. 1989. The active space of the blue monkey and grey-cheeked mangabey vocalizations. *Animal Behaviour* 37:1023–1034.

- Brown, C.R., M.B. Brown & M.L. Shaffer. 1991. Food-sharing signals among socially foraging cliff swallows. *Animal Behaviour* 42:551–564.
- Brown, E.D. & S.M. Farabaugh. 1991. Song sharing in a group-living songbird, the Australian magpie, *Gymnorhina tibicen*: Part III. Sex specificity and individual specificity of vocal parts in communal chorus and duet songs. *Behaviour* 118:244–274.
- Brown, E.D. & S.M. Farabaugh. 1997. What birds with complex social relationships can tell us about vocal learning: Vocal sharing in avian groups. In: *Social influences on vocal development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger, (eds.), pp. 98–127. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Brown, J. 1965. Loss of vocalizations caused by lesions in the nucleus mesencephalicus lateralis of the redwinged blackbird. *American Zoology* 5:693.
- Brown, J. & R. Hunsperger. 1963. Neuro-ethology and the motivation of agonistic behavior. *Animal Behaviour* 11:439–448.
- Brown, J.L. 1964. The integration of agonistic behavior in the Steller's jay *Cyanocitta stelleri* (Gmelin). *University of California Publications in Zoology* 60:223–328.
- Brown, P. & C.D. Marsden. 1998. What do the basal ganglia do? *Lancet* 351:1801–1804.
- Brown, S.D., R.J. Dooling & K. O'Grady. 1988. Perceptual organization of acoustic stimuli by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): III. Contact calls. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 102:236–47.
- Brown, T.J. & P. Handford. 1996. Acoustical signal amplitude patterns: a computer simulation investigation of the acoustic adaptation hypothesis. *Condor* 98:608–623.
- Brown, T.J. & P. Handford. 2000. Sound design for vocalizations: Quality in the woods, consistency in the fields. *Condor* 102:81–92.
- Brown, T.J. & P. Handford. 2003. Why birds sing at dawn: The role of consistent song transmission. *Ibis* 145:120–129.
- Brown, R. 1958. *Words and Things*. Free Press, New York.
- Brown, R. 1973. *A First Language: The Early Stages*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Browne, P.W.P. 1953. Nocturnal migration of thrushes in Ireland. *British Birds* 46:370–374.
- Brumm, H. & H. Hultsch. 2001. Pattern amplitude is related to pattern imitation during the song development of nightingales. *Animal Behaviour* 61:747–754.
- Brumm, H. & D. Todt. 2002. Noise-dependent song amplitude regulation in a territorial songbird. *Animal Behaviour* 63:891–897.
- Buchanan, K.L. & C.K. Catchpole. 1997. Female choice in the sedge warbler, *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*: Multiple cues from song and territory quality. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 264:521–526.
- Buchanan, K.L. & C.K. Catchpole. 2000. Song as an indicator of male parental effort in the sedge warbler. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267:321–326.
- Buchanan, K.L., C.K. Catchpole, J.W. Lewis & A. Lodge. 1999. Song as an indicator of parasitism in the sedge warbler. *Animal Behaviour* 57:307–314.
- Buckland, S.T., D.R. Anderson, K.P. Burnham, J.L. Laake, D.L. Borchers & L. Thomas. 2001. *Introduction to Distance Sampling: Estimating Abundance of Biological Populations*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Buckley, P.A. & F.G. Buckley. 1972. Individual egg and chick recognition by adult royal terns (*Sterna maxima maxima*). *Animal Behaviour* 20:457–462.
- Budney, G.F. & R.W. Grotke. 1997. Techniques for audio recording vocalizations of tropical birds. In: *Studies in Neotropical Ornithology Honoring Ted Parker*, J.V. Remsen, Jr. (ed.), pp. 147–163. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Bugnyar, T., M. Kijne & K. Kotrschal. 2001. Food calling in ravens: Are yells referential signals? *Animal Behaviour* 61:949–958.
- Burgoon, J.K. & T. Saine. 1978. *The Unspoken Dialogue*. Houghton Mifflin Co, Dallas, Palo Alto, London.
- Burnett, S.C. 2001. *Individual Variation in the Echolocation Calls of Big Brown Bats (Eptesicus fuscus) and their Potential for Acoustic Identification and Censusing*. Doctoral dissertation, The Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Burnett, S.C., K.A. Kazial & W.M. Masters. 2001. Discriminating individual big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) sonar vocalizations in different recording situations. *Bioacoustics* 11:189–210.
- Burnett, S.C. & W.M. Masters. 1999. The use of neural networks to classify echolocation in bats. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 106:2189.
- Burt, J.M., S.E. Campbell & M.D. Beecher. 2001. Song type matching as threat: A test using interactive playback. *Animal Behaviour* 62:1163–1170.

- Burt, J.M., K.L. Lent, M.D. Beecher & E.A. Brenowitz. 2000. Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task. *Journal of Neurobiology* 42:1–13.
- Busnel, R.G. (ed.). 1963. *Acoustic Behaviour of Animals*. Elsevier, New York.
- Busse, K. & K. Busse. 1977. Prägungsbedingte Bindung von Küstenseeschwalbenkücken (*Sterna paradisica* Pont.) an die Eltern und ihre Fähigkeit, sie an der Stimme zu erkennen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 43:287–294.
- Byers, B.E. 1995. Song types, repertoires and song variability in a population of chestnut-sided warblers. *Condor* 97:390–401.
- Byers, B.E. 1996a. Geographic variation of song form within and among chestnut-sided warbler populations. *Auk* 113:288–299.
- Byers, B.E. 1996b. Messages encoded in the songs of chestnut-sided warblers. *Animal Behaviour* 52:691–705.
- Byers, B.E. & D.E. Kroodsmas. 1992. Development of two song categories by chestnut-sided warblers. *Animal Behaviour* 44:799–810.
- Byrkjedal, I. 1990. Song flight of the pintail snipe *Gallinago stenura* on the breeding grounds. *Ornis Scandinavica* 21:239–247.
- Calder, W.A. 1970. Respiration during song in the canary (*Serinus canaria*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 32:251–258.
- Calder III, W.A. 1990. The scaling of sound output and territory size: Are they matched? *Ecology* 71:1810–1816.
- Caldwell, M.C. & D.K. Caldwell. 1972. Vocal mimicry in the whistle mode by an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin. *Cetology* 9:1–8.
- Cameron, H., C. Wooley, B. McEwen & E. Gould. 1993. Differentiation of newly born neuron and glia in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. *Neuroscience* 56:337–344.
- Capp, M.S. & W.A. Searcy. 1991. Acoustical communication of aggressive intentions by territorial male bobolinks. *Behavioural Ecology* 2:319–326.
- Capsius, B. & H. Leppelsack. 1999. Response patterns and their relationship to frequency analysis in auditory forebrain centers of a songbird. *Hearing Research* 136:91–99.
- Carlson, G. & C.H. Trost. 1992. Sex determination of the whooping crane by analysis of vocalizations. *Condor* 94:532–536.
- Carr, C. & R. Code. 2000. The central auditory system of reptiles and birds. In: *Comparative Hearing: Birds and Reptiles*, R. Dooling, R. Fay & A. Popper (eds.), pp. 197–248. Springer, New York.
- Carson, R. 1962. *Silent Spring*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Catchpole, C.K. 1976. Temporal and sequential organisation of song in the sedge warbler (*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*). *Behaviour* 59:226–246.
- Catchpole, C.K. 1980. Sexual selection and the evolution of complex songs among European warblers of the genus *Acrocephalus*. *Behaviour* 74:149–166.
- Catchpole, C.K. 1983. Variation in the song of the great reed warblers *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* in relation to mate attraction and territorial defense. *Animal Behaviour* 31:1217–1225.
- Catchpole, C.K. 1986. Song repertoires and reproductive success in the great reed warbler, *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 19:439–445.
- Catchpole, C.K. 2000. Sexual selection and the evolution of song and brain structure in *Acrocephalus* warblers. *Advances in the Study of Behaviour* 29:45–97.
- Catchpole, C.K., J. Dittami & B. Leisler. 1984. Differential responses to male song repertoires in female songbirds implanted with oestradiol. *Nature* 312:563–564.
- Catchpole, C.K. & B. Leisler. 1996. Female aquatic warblers (*Acrocephalus paludicola*) are attracted by playback of longer and more complicated songs. *Behaviour* 133:1153–1164.
- Catchpole, C.K. & A. Rowell. 1993. Song sharing and local dialects in a population of the European wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Behaviour* 125:67–78.
- Catchpole, C.K. & P.J.B. Slater. 1995. *Bird Song: Biological Themes and Variations*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Cerchio, S., J.K. Jacobsen & T.F. Norris. 2001. Temporal and geographical variation in songs of humpback whales, *Megaptera novaeangliae*: Synchronous change in Hawaiian and Mexican breeding assemblages. *Animal Behaviour* 62:313–329.
- Chaiken, M. 2000. Rehabilitation of isolate song in adult European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 26:269.4.
- Chaiken, M., J. Böhner & P. Marler. 1993. Song

- acquisition in European starlings, *Sturnus vulgaris*: A comparison of the songs of live-tutored, tape-tutored, untutored, and wild-caught males. *Animal Behaviour* **46**:1079–1090.
- Chaiken, M., J. Böhner & P. Marler. 1994. Repertoire turnover and the timing of song acquisition in European starlings. *Behaviour* **128**:25–39.
- Chaiken, M.L., T.Q. Gentner & S.H. Hulse. 1997. Effects of social interactions on the development of starling song and the perception of those effects by conspecifics. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **111**:379–392.
- Chamberlin, T.C. 1965. The Method of Multiple Working Hypotheses; With this method the dangers of parental affection for a favorite theory can be circumvented. *Science* **148**:754–759.
- Chance, E.P. 1940. *The Truth About the Cuckoo*. Country Life, London.
- Chance, M.R.A. 1962. An interpretation of some agonistic postures; the role of “cut-off” acts and postures. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **8**:71–89.
- Chapin, J.P. 1954. The birds of the Belgian Congo. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **75B**.
- Chappuis, C. 1971. Un exemple de l'influence du milieu sur les émissions vocales des oiseaux: l'évolution des chants en forêt équatoriale. *Terre et Vie* **118**:183–202.
- Chappuis, C. 2001. *Oiseaux d'Afrique, Vol. 2* (11 CDs and book). SEOF. Alauda, Paris.
- Chappuis, C. & C. Erard. 1993. Species limits in the genus *Bleda Bonaparte*, 1857 (Aves, *Pycnonotidae*). *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **31**:280–299.
- Charrier, I., P. Jouventin, N. Mathevon & T. Aubin. 2001. Acoustic communication in a black-headed gull colony: How to identify their parents? *Ethology* **107**:961–974.
- Cheng, M.F. 1992. For whom does the female dove coo? A case for the role of vocal self-stimulation. *Animal Behaviour* **43**:1035–1044.
- Chew, S.J., C. Mello, F. Nottebohm, E. Jarvis & D.S. Vicario. 1995. Decrements in auditory responses to a repeated conspecific song are long-lasting and require two periods of protein synthesis in the songbird forebrain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **92**:3406–3410.
- Chew, S.J., D.S. Vicario & F. Nottebohm. 1996. A large-capacity memory system that recognizes the calls and songs of individual birds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **93**:1950–1955.
- Chilton, G. & M.R. Lein. 1996. Songs and sexual responses of female white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*) from a mixed-dialect population. *Behaviour* **133**:173–198.
- Chilton, G., M.R. Lein & L.F. Baptista. 1990. Mate choice by female white-crowned sparrows in a mixed dialect population. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **27**:223–227.
- Chisholm, A.H. 1946. *Nature's Linguists: A Study of the Riddle of Vocal Mimicry*. Brown, Prior, Anderson Pty. Ltd., Melbourne.
- Chu, M. 2001a. Vocal mimicry in distress calls of phainopeplas. *Condor* **103**:389–395.
- Chu, M. 2001b. Heterospecific responses to scream calls and vocal mimicry by phainopeplas (*Phainopepla nitens*) in distress. *Behaviour* **138**:775–787.
- Cicero, C. 2000. Oak titmouse (*Baeolophus inornatus*) and juniper titmouse (*Baeolophus ridgwayi*). In: *The Birds of North America, No. 485*, A. Poole & F. Gill (eds.), pp. 1–28. The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- Clark, C.W., P. Marler & K. Beeman. 1987. Quantitative analysis of animal vocal phonology: An application to swamp sparrow song. *Ethology* **76**:101–115.
- Clayton, D.F. 1997. Role of gene regulation in song circuit development and song learning. *Journal of Neurobiology* **33**:549–571.
- Clayton, N.S. 1987. Song tutor choice in zebra finches. *Animal Behaviour* **35**:714–722.
- Clayton, N.S. 1988. Song discrimination and learning in zebra finches. *Animal Behaviour* **36**:1016–1024.
- Clayton, N.S. 1990a. Subspecies recognition and song learning in zebra finches. *Animal Behaviour* **40**:1009–1017.
- Clayton, N.S. 1990b. Assortative mating in zebra finch subspecies, *Taeniopygia guttata guttata* and *T. g. castanotis*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* **330**: 351–370.
- Cody, M.L. & J.H. Brown. 1969. Song asynchrony in chapparral birds. *Nature* **222**:778–780.
- Coles, R.B., M. Konishi & J.D. Pettigrew. 1987. Hearing and echolocation in the Australian grey swiftlet, *Collocalia spodiopygia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **129**:365–371.
- Collar, N.J. 1999. Forward: Risk indicators and status assessment in birds. In: *Handbook of Birds of the World, Vol. 5, Barn-owls to Hummingbirds*, J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott & J. Sargatal (eds.), pp. 13–28. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Collias, N.E. 1960. An ecological and functional

- classification of animal sounds. In: *Animal Sounds and Communication*, W.E. Lanyon & W.N. Tavolga (eds.), pp. 368–391. American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- Collias, N.E. 1963. A spectrographic analysis of the vocal repertoire of the African village weaverbird. *Condor* **65**:517–527.
- Collias, N.E. 1987. The vocal repertoire of the red junglefowl: A spectrographic classification and the code of communication. *Condor* **89**:510–524.
- Collias, N.E. & M. Joos. 1953. The spectrographic analysis of sound signals of the domestic fowl. *Behaviour* **5**:175–188.
- Collins, S.A. 1999. Is female preference for male repertoires due to sensory bias? *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B*. **266**: 2309–2314.
- Collins, S.A. & A.R. Goldsmith. 1998. Individual and species differences in quail calls (*Coturnix c. japonica*, *C. c. coturnix* and a hybrid). *Ethology* **104**:977–990.
- Collins, S.A., C. Hubbard, & A.M. Houtman. 1994. Female mate choice in the zebra finch: The effect of male beak colour and male song. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **35**:21–25.
- Colver, K.J., D. Stokes & L. Stokes. 1999. *Stokes Field Guide to Bird Songs*. Time Warner Audio Books, New York.
- Conover, M.R. 1994. Stimuli eliciting distress calls in adult passerines and response of predators and birds to their broadcast. *Behaviour* **131**:19–37.
- Conover, M.R. & J.J. Perrito. 1981. Response of starlings to distress calls and predator models holding conspecific prey. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **57**:163–172.
- Conway, C.J., W.R. Eddleman & S.H. Anderson. 1994. Nesting success and survival of Virginia rails and soras. *Wilson Bulletin* **106**:466–473.
- Conway, C.J. & J.P. Gibbs. 2001. Factors influencing detection probabilities and the benefits of call broadcast surveys for monitoring marsh birds. Final Report, USGS Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. 58 pp.
- Cooke, B., C. Hegstrom, L. Villeneuve & S. Breedlove. 1998. Sexual differentiation of the vertebrate brain: Principles and mechanisms. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology* **19**:211–213.
- Cooper, R.P. & R.N. Aslin. 1990. Preference for infant-directed speech in the first month after birth. *Child Development* **61**:1584–1595.
- Cooney, R. & A. Cockburn. 1995. Territorial defence is the major function of female song in the superb fairy-wren *Malarus cyaneus*. *Animal Behaviour* **49**:1635–1647.
- Corbo, M.S. & D.M. Barras. 1983. *Arnie, the Darling Starling*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, MA.
- Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology. 1992. *A Field Guide to Western Bird Song, Peterson Field Guide*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, MA.
- Cosens, S.E. & B. Falls. 1984. A comparison of sound propagation and song frequency in temperate marsh and grassland habitats. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **15**:161–170.
- Counter, S.A. & E. Borg. 1982. The avian stapedius muscle. Influence on auditory sensitivity and sound transmission. *Acta Otolaryngologica* **94**:267–274.
- Cowan, N. 2001. The magical number 4 in short-term memory: A reconsideration of mental storage capacity. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **24**:87–185.
- Crawford, R.D. 1977. Polygynous breeding of short-billed marsh wrens. *Auk* **94**:359–362.
- Cresswell, W. 1994. Song as a pursuit-deterrent signal, and its occurrence relative to other anti-predation behaviours of skylark (*Alauda arvensis*) on attack by merlins (*Falco columbarius*). *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **34**:217–223.
- Croll, D., J.K. Nansen, M.E. Goebel, P.L. Boveng & J.L. Bengtson. 1996. Foraging behavior and reproductive success in chinstrap penguins: The effects of transmitter attachment. *Journal of Field Ornithology* **67**:1–9.
- Crowder, R.G. 1976. *Principles of Learning and Memory*. Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey.
- Cruickshank, A.J., J.-P. Gautier & C. Chappuis. 1993. Vocal mimicry in wild African grey parrots, *Psittacus erithacus*. *Ibis* **135**:293–299.
- Culbertson, G.H. & L.R. Caporael. 1983. Baby talk speech to the elderly: Complexity and content of messages. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* **9**:305–312.
- Cunningham, M.A. & M.C. Baker. 1983. Vocal learning in white-crowned sparrows: Sensitive phase and song dialects. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **13**:259–269.
- Curio, E. 1971. Die akustische Wirkung von Feindalarmen auf einige Singvögel. *Journal für Ornithologie* **112**:365–372.
- Cutler, B. 1970. *Anatomical studies of the syrinx of Darwin's finches*, pp. 272. San Francisco State University, San Francisco.
- Cynx, J. 1990. Experimental determination of a unit

- of song production in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **104**:3–10.
- Cynx, J. 1993. Auditory frequency generalization and a failure to find octave generalization in a songbird, the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **107**:140–146.
- Cynx, J. 1995. Similarities in absolute and relative pitch perception in song birds (starling and zebra finch) and a non-song bird (pigeon). *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, **109**: 261–267.
- Cynx, J. 1999. Effects of social context on amplitude in zebra finch vocalizations. *Abstracts of the Midwinter Meeting*, Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Cynx, J., & Gell, C. 2004. Social mediation of vocal amplitude in a songbird, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Animal Behaviour* **67**:451–455.
- Cynx, J., S.H. Hulse & S. Polyzois. 1986. A psychophysical measure of pitch discrimination loss resulting from a frequency range constraint in European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Animal Behavior Processes* **12**:394–402.
- Cynx, J., R. Lewis, B. Tavel & H. Tse. 1998. Amplitude regulation of vocalizations in noise by a songbird, *Taeniopygia guttata*. *Animal Behaviour* **56**:107–113.
- Cynx, J. & U. von Rad. 2001. Immediate and transitory effects of delayed auditory feedback on birdsong production. *Animal Behaviour* **62**:305–312.
- Cynx, J. & Shapiro, M. 1986. Perception of missing fundamental by a species of songbird (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **100**:356–360.
- Cynx, J., H. Williams & F. Nottebohm. 1990. Timbre discrimination in zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) song syllables. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **104**:303–308.
- Cziko, G. 1995. *Without Miracles. Universal Selection Theory and the Second Darwinian Revolution*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Dabelsteen, T. 1984. An analysis of the full song of the blackbird *Turdus merula* with respect to message coding and adaptations for acoustic communication. *Ornis Scandinavica* **15**:227–239.
- Dabelsteen, T., O.N. Larsen & S.B. Pedersen. 1993. Habitat-induced degradation of sound signals: Quantifying the effects of communication sounds and bird location on blur ratio, excess attenuation, and signal-to-noise ratio in blackbird song. *Journal of Acoustical Society of America* **93**:2206–2220.
- Dabelsteen, T. & P.K. McGregor. 1996. Dynamic acoustic communication and interactive playback. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 398–408. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Dabelsteen, T., P.K. McGregor, J. Holland, J.A. Tobias & S.B. Pedersen. 1997. The signal function of overlapping singing in male robins. *Animal Behaviour* **53**:249–256.
- Dabelsteen, T., P.K. McGregor, M. Sheppard, X. Whittaker & S.B. Pedersen. 1996. Is the signal of overlapping different from that of alternating during matched singing in great tits? *Journal of Avian Biology* **27**:189–194.
- Dabelsteen, T. & S.B. Pedersen. 1985. Correspondence between messages in the full song of the blackbird *Turdus merula* and meanings to territorial males, as inferred from responses to computerized modifications of natural song. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **69**:149–165.
- Dabelsteen, T. & S.B. Pedersen. 1988a. Do female blackbirds, *Turdus merula*, decode song in the same way as males? *Animal Behaviour* **36**:1858–1960.
- Dabelsteen, T. & S.B. Pedersen. 1988b. Song parts adapted to function both at long and short ranges may communicate information about the species to female blackbirds *Turdus merula*. *Ornis Scandinavica* **19**:195–199.
- Dabelsteen, T. & S.B. Pedersen. 1990. Song information about aggressive responses of blackbirds, *Turdus merula*: Evidence from interactive playback experiments with territory owners. *Animal Behaviour* **40**:1158–1168.
- Dabelsteen, T. & S.B. Pedersen. 1992. Song features essential for species discrimination and behaviour assessment by male blackbirds (*Turdus merula*). *Behaviour* **121**:259–287.
- Damasio, A.R., H. Damasio, M. Rizzo, N. Varney & F. Gersh. 1982. Aphasia with nonhemorrhagic lesions in the basal ganglia and internal capsule. *Archives of Neurology* **39**:15–24.
- Dantzker, M.S., G.B. Deane & J.W. Bradbury. 1999. Directional acoustic radiation in the strut display of male sage grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **202**:2893–2909.
- Darwin, C.R. 1860. *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. John Murray, London.

- Darwin, C. 1871. *The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex*. John Murray, London.
- Darwin, C.R. 1875. *The Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication*. 2nd ed. John Murray, London.
- Dave, A. & D. Margoliash. 2000. Song replay during sleep and computational rules for sensorimotor vocal learning. *Science* 290:812–816.
- Dave, A.S., A.C. Yu & D. Margoliash. 1998. Behavioral state modulation of auditory activity in a vocal motor system. *Science* 282:2250–2254.
- Davies, N.B. 2000. *Cuckoos, Cowbirds and Other Cheats*. T. & A. D. Poyser, London.
- Davies, N.B., R.M. Kilner & D.G. Noble. 1998. Nestling cuckoos, *Cuculus canorus*, exploit hosts with begging calls that mimic a brood. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 265:673–678.
- Davies, P.J. 1989. *Mozart in person: His character and health*. Greenwood, New York.
- Davies, S.J.J.F. 1970. Patterns of inheritance in the bowing display and associated behaviour of some hybrid *Streptopelia* doves. *Behaviour* 36:187–214.
- Davies, S.J.J.F. & R. Carrick. 1962. On the ability of crested terns, *Sterna burghi*, to recognize their own chicks. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 10:171–177.
- Davis, D.E. 1946. A seasonal analysis of mixed flocks of birds in Brazil. *Ecology* 27:1–128.
- Deckert, G. 1962. Zur Ethologie des Feldsperlings (*Passer m. montanus* L.) *Journal für Ornithologie* 103:428–486.
- DeClerq, N., A. DePrez, W. Godefroid, F. Santens & L. Van Acker. 1995. *Hinke de Vinke*. 400 jaar Vinkensport in Vlaanderen. 60 jaar Avibo. Vichte, Belgium.
- Deecke, V.B., J.K.B. Ford & P. Spong. 1999. Quantifying complex patterns of bioacoustic variation: Use of a neural network to compare killer whale (*Orcinus orca*) dialects. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 105:2499–2507.
- De Kort, S.R. 2002. *Pigeon pidgin: Evolution of vocal signals through interspecific interactions in Streptopelia doves*. Ph.D. thesis, Leiden University, Optima, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- De Kort, S.R., P.M. den Hartog, & C. ten Cate. 2002. Diverge or merge? The effect of sympatric occurrence on the territorial vocalizations of the vinaceous dove *Streptopelia vinacea* and the ring-necked dove *S. capicola*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 33:150–158.
- De Kort, S.R. & C. ten Cate. 2001. Response to interspecific vocalisations is affected by degree of relatedness in *Streptopelia* doves. *Animal Behaviour* 61:239–247.
- De Kort, S.R. & C. ten Cate. 2004. Repeated decrease in vocal repertoire size in *Streptopelia* doves. *Animal Behaviour* in press.
- Delacour, J. & E. Mayr. 1945. The family *Anatidae*. *Wilson Bulletin* 57:3–55.
- Del Hoyo, J., A. Elliott & J. Sargatal. 2001. *Handbook of the Birds of the World: Mousebirds to Hornbills*. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Del Negro, C., M. Kreutzer & M. Gahr. 2000. Sexually stimulating signals of canary (*Serinus canaria*) songs: Evidence for a female-specific auditory representation in the HVc nucleus during the breeding season. *Behavioral Neuroscience* 114:526–542.
- DeLong, M.R. & A.P. Georgopoulos. 1981. Motor functions of the basal ganglia. In: *Handbook of physiology – the nervous system*, V.B. Brooks (eds.), pp. 1017–1062. American Physiological Society, Bethesda.
- Dent, M.L., E.F. Brittan-Powell, R.J. Dooling & A. Pierce. 1997a. Perception of synthetic /ba/-/wa/ speech continuum by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 102:1891–1897.
- Dent, M.L. & R.J. Dooling. 1998. Frequency difference limens in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) as a function of tone duration. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St Petersburg, FL.
- Dent, M.L., R.J. Dooling & M.R. Leek. 1999. Perception of harmonic complexes in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 105:1319.
- Dent, M.L., O.N. Larsen & R.J. Dooling. 1997b. Free-field binaural unmasking in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Behavioral Neuroscience* 111:590–598.
- Depraz, V., G. Leboucher & M. Kreutzer. 2000. Early tutoring and adult reproductive behaviour in female domestic canary. *Animal Cognition* 3:45–51.
- Deregnacourt, S. & J.C. Guyomarc'h. 2003. Mating call discrimination in female European (*Coturnix c. coturnix*) and Japanese quail (*Coturnix c. japonica*). *Ethology* 109:107–119.
- Derrickson, K.C. 1987. Yearly and situational changes in the estimate of repertoire size in northern mockingbirds (*Mimus polyglottos*). *Auk* 104:198–207.

- Derrickson, K.C. 1988. Variation in repertoire presentation in northern mockingbirds. *Condor* 90:592–606.
- Desante, D.F. 1986. A field test of the variable circular-plot censusing method in a Sierran (California, USA) subalpine forest habitat. *Condor* 88:129–142.
- Detert, H. & H.-H. Bergmann. 1984. Regenruffdialekte von Buchfinken (*Fringilla coelebs* L.): Untersuchungen an einer Population von Mischrufern. *Ökologie der Vögel* 6:101–118.
- DeVoogd, T.J. 1991. Endocrine modulation of the development and adult function of the avian song system. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 16:41–66.
- DeVoogd, T.J., J.R. Krebs, S.D. Healy & A. Purvis. 1993. Relations between song repertoire size and the volume of brain nuclei related to song: Comparative evolutionary analyses amongst oscine birds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 254:75–82.
- DeVoogd, T.J. & F. Nottebohm. 1981. Gonadal hormones induce dendritic growth in the adult brain. *Science* 214:202–204.
- DeVoogd, T.J., D.J. Pyskaty & F. Nottebohm. 1991. Lateral asymmetries and testosterone-induced changes in the gross morphology of the hypoglossal nucleus in adult canaries. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 307:65–76.
- DeWolfe, B.B., L.F. Baptista & L. Petrinovich. 1989. Song development and territory establishment in Nuttall's white-crowned sparrows. *Condor* 91:397–407.
- DeWolfe, B.B. D.D. Kaska & L.J. Peyton. 1974. Prominent variations in the songs of Gambel's white-crowned sparrows. *Bird-Banding* 45:224–252.
- Dittus, W.P.J. & R.E. Lemon. 1969. Effects of song tutoring and acoustic isolation on the song repertoires of cardinals. *Animal Behavior* 17:523–533.
- Doetsch, F., I. Caille, D. Lim, J. Garcia-Verdugo & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1999. Subventricular zone astrocytes are neural stem cells in adult mammalian brain. *Cell* 97:703–716.
- Doetsch, F., J.M. Garcia-Verdugo & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1997. Cellular composition and three-dimensional organization of the subventricular germinal zone in the adult mammalian brain. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17:5046–5061.
- Dooling, R.J. 1980. Behavior and psychophysics of hearing in birds. In: *Comparative studies of hearing in vertebrates*, A.N. Popper & R.R. Fay (eds.), pp. 261–288. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Dooling, R.J. 1982a. Auditory perception in birds. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds, Vol. 1. Production, Perception, and Design Features of Sounds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 95–130. Academic Press, New York.
- Dooling, R.J. 1982b. Ontogeny of song recognition in birds. *American Zoologist* 22:571–580.
- Dooling, R.J. 1992. Perception of speech sounds by birds. In: *The 9th International Symposium on Hearing: Auditory Physiology and Perception*, Y. Cazals, L. Demany & K. Horner (eds.), pp. 407–413. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Dooling, R.J., C.T. Best & S.D. Brown. 1995. Discrimination of synthetic full-formant and sinewave /ra-la/ continua by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) and zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 97:1839–1846.
- Dooling, R.J. & S.D. Brown. 1990. Speech perception by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): Spoken vowels. *Perception and Psychophysics* 47:568–574.
- Dooling, R.J., S.D. Brown, G.M. Klump & K. Okanoya. 1992. Auditory perception of conspecific and heterospecific vocalizations in birds: Evidence for special processes. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 106:20–28.
- Dooling, R.J., M.L. Dent, M.R. Leek & O. Gleich. 2001. Masking by harmonic complexes in birds: Behavioral thresholds and cochlear responses. *Hearing Research* 152:159–172.
- Dooling, R.J., B.F. Gephart, P.H. Price, C. McHale & S.E. Brauth. 1987a. Effects of deafening on the contact calls of the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Animal Behaviour* 35: 1264–1266.
- Dooling, R.J. & R.J. Haskell. 1978. Auditory duration discrimination in the parakeet (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 63:1640–1642.
- Dooling, R.J., M.R. Leek, O. Gleich & M.L. Dent. 2002. Auditory temporal resolution in birds: Discrimination of harmonic complexes. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 112:748–759.
- Dooling, R.J., B. Lohr & M.L. Dent. 2000. Hearing in birds and reptiles. In: *Comparative Hearing: Birds and Reptiles*, R.J. Dooling, A.N. Popper & R.R. Fay (eds.), pp. 308–359. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Dooling, R.J., K. Okanoya & S.D. Brown. 1989. Speech perception by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus*

- undulatus*) – the voiced-voiceless distinction. *Perception & Psychophysics* 46:65–71.
- Dooling, R.J., T.J. Park, S.D. Brown, K. Okanoya & S.D. Soli. 1987b. Perceptual organization of acoustic stimuli by budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): II. Vocal signals. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 101:367–381.
- Dooling, R.J., B.M. Ryals & K. Manabe. 1997. Recovery of hearing and vocal behavior after hair-cell regeneration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 94:14206–14210.
- Dooling, R.J. & J.C. Saunders. 1975. Auditory intensity discrimination in the parakeet (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 58:1308–1310.
- Dooling, R.J. & M.H. Searcy. 1980. Early perceptual selectivity in the swamp sparrow. *Developmental Psychobiology* 13:499–506.
- Doupe, A.J. 1993. A neural circuit specialized for vocal learning. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 3:104–111.
- Doupe, A.J. 1997. Song- and order-selective neurons in the songbird anterior forebrain and their emergence during vocal development. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17:1147–1167.
- Doupe, A.J. 1998. Development and learning in the birdsong system: Are there shared mechanisms? In: *Mechanistic Relationships Between Development and Learning*, T.J. Carew, R. Menzel & C.J. Shatz (eds.), pp. 29–52. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Doupe, A.J. & M. Konishi. 1991. Song-selective auditory circuits in the vocal control system of the zebra finch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 88:11339–11343.
- Doupe, A.J. & P.K. Kuhl. 1999. Birdsong and human speech: common themes and mechanisms. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 22:567–631.
- Doupe, A.J. & M.M. Solis. 1997. Song- and order-selective neurons develop in the songbird anterior forebrain during vocal learning. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:694–709.
- Doutrelant, C. & M.M. Lambrechts. 2001. Macrogeographic variation in song—a test of competition and habitat effects in Blue Tits. *Ethology* 107:533–544.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1979a. The imitative range of the song of the marsh warbler *Acrocephalus palustris*, with special reference to imitations of African birds. *Ibis* 121:453–468.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1979b. Vocal behaviour of the marsh warbler, *Acrocephalus palustris*. *Gerfaut* 69:475–502.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1981a. The transition period from juvenile to adult song in the European marsh warbler (*Acrocephalus palustris*). *Ostrich* 52: 253–255.
- Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1981b. Eco-ethological aspects of breeding in the marsh warbler, *Acrocephalus palustris*. *Revue d'Ecologie (Terre et Vie)* 35:437–491.
- Draganoiu T., L. Nagle & M. Kreutzer. 2002. Directional female preference for an exaggerated male trait in canary (*Serinus canaria*) song. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 269:2525–2531.
- Dunn, A.M. & R.A. Zann. 1996a. Undirected song in wild zebra finch flocks: contexts and effects of mate removal. *Ethology* 102:529–539.
- Dunn, A.M. & R.A. Zann. 1996b. Undirected song encourages the breeding female zebra finch to remain in the nest. *Ethology* 102:540–548.
- Durand, S.E., J.T. Heaton, S.K. Amateau & S.E. Brauth. 1997. Vocal control pathways through the anterior forebrain of a parrot (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 377:179–206.
- Durlach, N. & H.S. Colburn. 1978. Binaural phenomena. In: *Handbook of Perception, Vol. IV: Hearing*, M.P. Friedman (ed.), pp. 365–466. Academic Press, New York.
- Eales, L.A. 1985. Song learning in zebra finches: Some effects of song model availability on what is learnt and when. *Animal Behaviour* 33:1293–1300.
- Eales, L.A. 1987. Do zebra finch males that have been raised by another species still tend to select a conspecific song tutor? *Animal Behaviour* 35:1347–1355.
- Eddleman, W.R., F.L. Knopf, B. Meanley, F.A. Reid & R. Zembal. 1988. Conservation of North American rallids. *Wilson Bulletin* 100:458–475.
- Edinger, L. 1908. Vorlesungen über den bau der nervosen zentralorgane des menschen und der Tiere – für Ärzte und studierende. In: *Zweiter Band. Vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns Siebente, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage*. Vogel Verlag, Leipzig.
- Edinger, L., A. Wallenberg & G. Holmes. 1903. Untersuchungen über die vergleichende anatomie des gehirns. 5. das vorderhirn der vögel. *Abhandl.d. Senckenb. nat. Gesellsch., Frankfurt am Main*, 20:343–426.

- Eens, M. 1997. Understanding the complex song of the European starling: An integrated ethological approach. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 26:355–434.
- Eens, M., R. Pinxten & R.F. Verheyen. 1991. Male song as a cue for mate choice in the European starling. *Behaviour* 116:210–238.
- Eens, M., R. Pinxten & R.F. Verheyen. 1992. Song learning in captive European starlings. *Animal Behaviour* 44:1131–1143.
- Eens, M., R. Pinxten & R.F. Verheyen. 1993. Function of the song and song repertoire in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*): An aviary experiment. *Behaviour* 125:51–66.
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1972. Similarities and differences between culture in expressive movements. In: *Non-verbal Communication*, R.A. Hinde (ed.), pp. 297–312. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Eisenberg, J.F. 1974. The function and motivational basis of hystricomorph vocalizations. In: *The Biology of Hystricomorph Rodents (Symposium no. 34)*, I.W. Rowlands & B. Weir (eds.), pp. 211–244. Zoological Society of London, London.
- Ekman, P. (ed.). 1982. *Emotion in the Human Face* (2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Elgar, M.A. 1986. House sparrows establish foraging flocks by giving chirrup calls if the resource is divisible. *Animal Behaviour* 34:169–174.
- Ellers, J. & H. Slabbekoorn. 2003. Song divergence and male dispersal among bird populations: A spatially explicit model testing the role of vocal learning. *Animal Behaviour* 65:671–681.
- Elliot, L. 1999. *Music of the Birds*. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Ellis, C.R. Jr. & A.W. Stokes. 1966. Vocalizations and behavior in captive Gambel quail. *Condor* 68:72–80.
- Ellis, D.H., S.R. Swengel, G.W. Archibald & C.B. Kepler. 1998. A sociogram for the cranes of the world. *Behavioural Processes* 43:125–151.
- Embleton, T.F.W. 1963. Sound propagation in homogeneous deciduous and evergreen woods. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 35:1119–1125.
- Embleton, T.F.W. 1996. Tutorial on sound propagation outdoors. *Journal of Acoustical Society of America* 100:31–48.
- Emery, N.J. 2000. The eyes have it: the neuroethology, function and evolution of social gaze. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 24:581–604.
- Emlen, S.T. 1971. Geographic variation in indigo bunting song (*Passerina cyanea*). *Animal Behaviour* 19:407–408.
- Emlen, S.T. 1972. An experimental analysis of the parameters of bird song eliciting species recognition. *Behaviour* 41:130–171.
- Emlen, S.T., J.D. Rising & W.L. Thompson. 1975. A behavioral and morphological study of sympatry in the indigo and lazuli buntings of the Great Plains. *Wilson Bulletin* 87:145–179.
- Endler, J.A. 1992. Signals, signal conditions, and the direction of evolution. *American Naturalist* (Suppl.) 139:125–153.
- Endler, J.A. & A.L. Basolo. 1998. Sensory ecology, receiver biases and sexual selection. *Trends In Ecology & Evolution* 13:415–420.
- Engle, M.S. 2000. *The importance of social and acoustic environments in the production of song and mimicry in the European starling*. Doctoral dissertation, Indiana University, Bloomington.
- Eriksson, D. & L. Wallin. 1986. Male bird song attracts females: A field experiment. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 19:297–300.
- Eriksson, P.S., E. Perfilieva, T. Bjork-Eriksson, A.-M. Alborn, C. Nordborg, D.A. Peterson & F.H. Gage. 1998. Neurogenesis in the adult human hippocampus. *Nature Medicine* 4:1313–1317.
- Espada, M.A.M. *A hard task, how to obtain good singers*. Internet publication.
- Espmark, Y.O., H.M. Lampe & T.K. Bjerke. 1989. Song conformity and continuity in song dialects of redwings, *Turdus iliacus*, and some ecological correlates. *Ornis Scandinavica* 20:1–12.
- Esser, K.H. 1994. Audio-vocal learning in a non-human mammal: The lesser spear-nosed bat *Phyllostomus discolor*. *Neuroreport* 5:1718–1720.
- Evans, C.S. 1997. Referential signals. *Perspectives in Ethology* 12:99–143.
- Evans, C.S. 2002. Cracking the code: Communication and cognition in birds. In: *The Cognitive Animal: Empirical and Theoretical Perspectives on Animal Cognition*, M. Bekoff, C. Allen & G.M. Burghardt (eds.), pp. 315–322. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Evans, C.S., L. Evans & P. Marler. 1993. On the meaning of alarm calls: Functional reference in an avian vocal system. *Animal Behaviour* 46:23–38.
- Evans, C.S. & L. Evans. 1999. Chicken food calls are functionally referential. *Animal Behaviour* 58:307–319.
- Evans, C.S. & P. Marler. 1994. Food calling and audience effects in male chickens, *Gallus gallus*:

- Their relationships to food availability, courtship and social facilitation. *Animal Behaviour* 47:1159–1170.
- Evans, R.M. 1970. Parental recognition and the “new call” in black-billed gulls (*Larus bulleri*). *Auk* 87:503–513.
- Evans, W.R. 1994. Nocturnal flight call of Bicknell's thrush. *Wilson Bulletin* 106:55–61.
- Evans, W.R. & D.K. Mellinger. 1999. Monitoring grassland birds in nocturnal migration. *Studies in Avian Biology* 19:219–229.
- Ewert, D.N. & D.E. Kroodsmma. 1994. Song sharing and repertoires among migratory and resident rufous-sided towhees. *Condor* 96:190–196.
- Falls, J. 1963. Properties of bird song eliciting responses from territorial males. *Proceedings of the International Ornithological Congress* 13: 359–371.
- Falls, J.B. 1978. Bird song and territorial behavior. In: *Aggression, Dominance and Individual Spacing*, L. Krames, P. Pliner & T. Alloway (eds.), pp. 61–89. Academic Press, New York.
- Falls, J.B. 1982. Individual recognition by sound in birds. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds Vol. 2: Song Learning and its Consequences*, D.E. Kroodsmma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 237–278. Academic Press, New York.
- Falls, J.B. 1985. Song matching in western meadowlarks, *Sturnella neglecta*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63:2520–2524.
- Falls, J.B. 1988. Does song deter intruders in white-throated sparrows (*Zonotrichia albicollis*)? *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66:206–211.
- Falls, J.B. 1992. Playback: A historical perspective. In: *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication*, P.K. McGregor (ed.), pp. 11–33. Plenum Press, New York.
- Falls, J.B. & J.R. Brooks. 1975. Individual recognition by song in white-throated sparrows. II. Effects of location. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53:412–420.
- Falls, J.B. & L.G. D'Agincourt. 1982. Why do meadowlarks switch song types? *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60:3400–3408.
- Falls, J.B. & J.R. Krebs. 1975. Sequence of songs in repertoires of western meadowlarks (*Sturnella neglecta*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53:1165–1178.
- Falls, J.B., J.R. Krebs & P.K. McGregor. 1982. Song matching in the great tit (*Parus major*): The effect of similarity and familiarity. *Animal Behaviour* 30:991–1009.
- Fant, G. 1960. *Acoustic Theory of Speech Production*. Morton, The Hague.
- Farabaugh, S. & R.J. Dooling. 1996. Acoustic communication in parrots: Laboratory and field studies of budgerigars, *Melopsittacus undulatus*. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsmma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 97–117. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Farabaugh, S.M., A. Linzenbold & R.J. Dooling. 1994. Vocal plasticity in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): Evidence for social factors in the learning of contact calls. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 108:81–92.
- Farabaugh, S.M. & J.M. Wild. 1997. Reciprocal connections between primary and secondary auditory pathways in the telencephalon of the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Brain Research* 747:18–25.
- Fay, R.R. 1988. *Hearing in Vertebrates: A Psychophysics Databook*. Hill-Fay Associates, Winnetka, IL.
- Feduccia, A. 1995. Explosive evolution in tertiary birds and mammals. *Science* 267:637–638.
- Fee, M. & A. Leonardo. 2001. Miniature motorized microdrive and commutator system for chronic neural recording in small animals. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* 15:83–94.
- Fee, M.S., B. Shraiman, B. Pesaran & P.P. Mitra. 1998. The role of nonlinear dynamics of the syrinx in the vocalizations of a songbird. *Nature* 395:67–71.
- Feeke, F. 1977. Colony-specific song in *Cacicus cela* (Icteridae, Aves): The pass-word hypothesis. *Ardea* 65:197–202.
- Fernald, A. 1985. Four-month-old infants prefer to listen to motherese. *Infant Behavior and Development* 8:181–195.
- Fernald, A. 1989. Intonation and communicative intent in mothers' speech to infants: Is the melody the message? *Child Development* 60:1497–1510.
- Fernald, A. 1992. Meaningful melodies in mothers' speech to infants. In: *Nonverbal Vocal Communication: Comparative and Developmental Approaches*, H. Papousek, U. Jergens & M. Papousek (eds.). Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Fernald, A. & P. Kuhl. 1987. Acoustic determinants of infant preference for motherese speech. *Infant Behavior and Development* 10:279–293.
- Ficken, M.S. 2000. Call similarities among mixed species flock associates. *Southwestern Naturalist* 45:154–158.

- Ficken, M.S. & R.W. Ficken. 1962. The comparative ethology of wood warblers: A review. *Living Bird* 1:103–122.
- Ficken, M.S., & R.W. Ficken. 1967. Singing behaviour of blue-winged and golden-winged warblers and their hybrids. *Behaviour* 28:149–181.
- Ficken, R.W., M.S. Ficken & J.P. Hailman. 1974. Temporal pattern shift to avoid acoustic interference in singing birds. *Science* 183:762–763.
- Ficken, M.S., R.W. Ficken & S.R. Witkin. 1978. Vocal repertoire of the black-capped Chickadee. *Auk* 95:34–48.
- Ficken, M.S. & J.W. Popp. 1992. Syntactical organization of the gargle vocalization of the black-capped chickadee, *Parus atricapillus*. *Ethology* 91:156–168.
- Ficken, M.S. & J.W. Popp. 1995. Long-term persistence of a culturally transmitted vocalization of the black-capped chickadee. *Animal Behaviour* 50:683–693.
- Ficken, M.S. & J.W. Popp. 1996. A comparative analysis of passerine mobbing calls. *Auk* 113:370–380.
- Ficken, R.W., J.W. Popp & P.E. Matthiae. 1985. Avoidance of acoustics interference by ovenbirds. *Wilson Bulletin* 97:569–571.
- Ficken, M.S., K.M. Rusch, S.J. Taylor & D.R. Powers. 2000. Blue throated hummingbird song: A pinnacle of nonoscine vocalizations. *Auk* 117:120–128.
- Ficken, M.S. & C.M. Weise. 1984. A complex call of the black-capped chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*). I. Microgeographic variation. *Auk* 101:349–360.
- Ficken, M.S., C.M. Weise & J.A. Reinartz. 1987. A complex vocalization of the black-capped chickadee. II. Repertoires, dominance and dialects. *Condor* 89:500–509.
- Fish, M.P. & W.H. Mowbray. 1970. *Sounds of Western North Atlantic Fishes: A Reference File of Biological Underwater Sounds*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Fisher, R.A. 1930. *The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Fitch, W.T. 1999. Acoustic exaggeration of size in birds via tracheal elongation: Comparative and theoretical analyses. *Journal of Zoology, London* 248:31–48.
- Fitch, W.T. 2000a. The evolution of speech: A comparative review. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 4:258–267.
- Fitch, W.T. 2000b. Skull dimensions in relation to body size in nonhuman mammals: The causal bases for acoustic allometry. *Zoology* 103:40–58.
- Fitch, W.T. & M.D. Hauser. 2003. Unpacking “honesty”: Vertebrate vocal production and the evolution of acoustic signals. In: *Acoustic Communication*, A.M. Simmons, A.N. Popper & R.R. Fay (eds.), pp. 65–137. Springer, New York.
- Fitch, W.T. & J.P. Kelley. 2000. Perception of vocal tract resonances by whooping cranes, *Grus americana*. *Ethology* 106:559–574.
- Fitch, W.T., J. Neubauer & H.P. Herzog. 2002. Calls out of chaos: The adaptive significance of nonlinear phenomena in mammalian vocal production. *Animal Behaviour* 63:407–418.
- Fitzpatrick, J.W. 1988. Why so many passerine birds? A response to Raikow. *Systematic Zoology* 37:71–76.
- Fletcher, L.E. & D.G. Smith. 1978. Some parameters of song important in conspecific recognition by gray catbirds. *Auk* 95:338–347.
- Fletcher, N.H. 1988. Bird song – a quantitative acoustic model. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 135:455–481.
- Fletcher, N.H. 1992. *Acoustic Systems in Biology*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Fleuster W. 1973. Versuche zur Reaktion freilebender Vögel auf Klangattrappen verschiedener Buchfinkenalarme. *Journal für Ornithologie* 114:417–428.
- Forman, R.T.T. & L.E. Alexander. 1998. Roads and their major ecological effects. *Annual Reviews in Ecology and Systematics* 29:207–231.
- Forrest, T.G. 1994. From sender to receiver: Propagation and environmental effects on acoustic signals. *American Zoologist* 34:644–654.
- Forshaw, J.M. 1989. *The Parrots of the World*. Landsdowne Editions, Sydney.
- Forstmeier, W. & T.J.S. Balsby. 2002. Why mated dusky warblers sing so much: Territory guarding and male quality announcement. *Behaviour* 139:89–111.
- Fortune, E.S. & D. Margoliash. 1995. Parallel pathways converge onto HVC and adjacent neostriatum of adult male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 360:413–441.
- Foster, E.F. & S.W. Bottjer. 1998. Axonal connections of the high vocal center and surrounding cortical regions in juvenile and adult male zebra finches. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 397:118–138.
- Foster, E.F. & S.W. Bottjer. 2001. Lesions of a

- telencephalic nucleus in male zebra finches: Influences on vocal behavior in juveniles and adults. *Journal of Neurobiology* 46:142–165.
- Foster, E.F., R.P. Mehta & S.W. Bottjer. 1997. Axonal connections of the medial magnocellular nucleus of the anterior neostriatum in zebra finches. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 382:364–381.
- Franz, M. & F. Goller. 2002. Respiratory units of motor production and song imitation in the zebra finch. *Journal of Neurobiology* 51:129–141.
- Freeberg, T.M., S.D. Duncan, T.L. Kast & D.A. Enstrom. 1999. Cultural influences on female mate choice; an experimental test in cowbirds, *Molurus ater*. *Animal Behaviour* 57:421–426.
- Freeberg, T.M. & J.R. Lucas. 2002. Receivers respond differently to chick-a-dee calls varying in note composition in Carolina chickadees, *Poecile carolinensis*. *Animal Behaviour* 63:837–845.
- Fridlund, A.J. 1994. *Human Facial Expression: An Evolutionary View*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
- Friedmann, H. 1929. *The Cowbirds: A Study in the Biology of Social Parasitism*. C.C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- Frith, C.B. 1994. Adaptive significance of tracheal elongation in manucodes (*Paradisaeidae*). *Condor* 96:552–555.
- Fry, C.H. 1974. Vocal mimesis in nestling greater honey-guides. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 94:58–59.
- Fusani, L., L. Beani & F. Dessi-Fulghieri. 1994. Testosterone affects the acoustic structure of male call in the grey partridge, *Perdix perdix*. *Behaviour* 128:301–310.
- Gaddis, P. 1980. Mixed flocks, accipiters, and antipredator behavior. *Condor* 82:348–349.
- Gaddis, P.K. 1987. Social interactions and habitat overlap between plain and bridled titmice. *Southwestern Naturalist* 32:197–202.
- Gage, F. 2000. Mammalian neural stem cells. *Science* 287:1433–1438.
- Gahr, M. 2000. Neural song control system of hummingbirds: Comparison to swifts, vocal learning (songbirds) and nonlearning (suboscines) passerines, and vocal learning (budgerigars) and nonlearning (dove, owl, gull, quail, chicken) nonpasserines. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 426:182–196.
- Gahr, M. & H.-R. Güttinger. 1986. Functional aspects of singing in male and female *Uraeginthus bengalus* (*Estrildidae*). *Ethology* 72:123–131.
- Gahr, M. & M. Konishi. 1988. Developmental changes in estrogen-sensitive neurons in the forebrain of the zebra finch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 85:7380–7383.
- Gahr, M. & E. Kosar. 1996. Identification, distribution, and developmental changes of a melatonin binding site in the song control system of the zebra finch. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 367:308–318.
- Gahr, M. & R. Metzdorf. 1997. Distribution and dynamics in the expression of androgen and estrogen receptors in vocal control systems of songbirds. *Brain Research Bulletin* 44:509–517.
- Gaioni, S.J. & C.S. Evans. 1986. Perception of distress calls in mallard ducklings (*Anas platyrhynchos*). *Behaviour* 99:250–274.
- Galef, B.G. 1988. Imitation in animals: History, definitions and interpretation of data from the psychological laboratory. In: *Social Learning*, T. Zentall & B.G. Galef (eds.), pp. 3–28. Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Galeotti, P. 1998. Correlates of hoot rate and structure in male tawny owls, *Strix aluco*: Implications for male rivalry and female mate choice. *Journal of Avian Biology* 29:25–33.
- Galeotti, P. & G. Pavan. 1991. Individual recognition of male tawny owls (*Strix aluco*) using spectrograms of their territorial calls. *Ethology, Ecology and Evolution* 3: 113–126.
- Galeotti, P. & G. Pavan. 1993. Differential responses of territorial tawny owls, *Strix aluco*, to the hooting of neighbours and strangers. *Ibis* 135:300–304.
- Galeotti, P., N. Saino, R. Sacchi & A.P. Mørller. 1997. Song correlates with social context, testosterone and body condition in male barn swallows. *Animal Behaviour* 53:687–700.
- Gall, F. & G. Spurzheim. 1810–1819. *Anatomie et Physiologie du Systeme nerveux en general et du Cerveau en particulier avec des Observations sur la Possibilite de Reconnoitre Plusieurs Dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'Homme et des Animaux par la Configuration de leurs Tetes*. 4 Volumes F. Schoell, Paris.
- Gardner, T., G. Cecchi, M. Magnasco, R. Laje & G.B. Mindlin. 2001. Simple motor gestures for birdsongs. *Physical Review Letters* 87:208101–208104.
- Garland, T.J. & J.B. Losos. 1994. Ecological morphology of locomotor performance in squamate reptiles. In: *Ecological Morphology: Integrative Organismal Biology*, P.C. Wainwright & S.M. Reilly

- (eds.), pp. 240–302. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Garrod, A. H. 1873. On some points in the anatomy of *Steatornis*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1873:457–472.
- Garstang, W. 1922. *Songs of the Birds*. Witherby & Sons, London.
- Gaunt, A.S. 1983. An hypothesis concerning the relationship of syrinx structure to vocal abilities. *Auk* 100:853–862.
- Gaunt, A.S. 1987. Phonation. In: *Bird Respiration*, Vol. 1. T.J. Seller (ed.), pp. 71–94. Academic Press, New York.
- Gaunt, A.S. 1988. Interaction of syrinx structure and airflow in avian phonation. In: *Acta XIX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*, Vol. 1, H. Ouellet (ed.), pp. 915–924. University of Ottawa Press, Ottawa.
- Gaunt, S.L.L., L.F. Baptista, J.E. Sánchez & D. Hernandez. 1994. Song learning as evidenced from song sharing in two species of hummingbird species (*Colibri coruscans* and *C. thalassinus*). *The Auk* 111:87–193.
- Gaunt, A.S. & S.L.L. Gaunt. 1977. Mechanics of the syrinx in *Gallus gallus*. II. Electromyographic studies of *ad libitum* vocalizations. *Journal of Morphology* 152:1–20.
- Gaunt, A.S., S.L.L. Gaunt & R.M. Casey. 1982. Syrinx mechanics reassessed: Evidence from *Streptopelia*. *The Auk* 99:474–494.
- Gaunt, A.S., S.L.L. Gaunt, H.D. Prange & J.S. Wasser. 1987. The effects of tracheal coiling on the vocalizations of cranes (Aves: *Gruidae*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 161:43–58.
- Gaunt, A.S. & S. Nowicki. 1998. Sound production in birds: Acoustics and physiology revisited. In: *Animal Acoustic Communication: Sound Analysis and Research Methods*, S.L. Hopp, M.J. Owren & C.S. Evans (eds.), pp. 291–322. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Gaunt, S.L.L., L.F. Baptista, J.E. Sánchez & D. Hernandez. 1994. Song learning as evidenced from song sharing in two hummingbird species (*Colibri coruscans* and *C. thalassinus*). *Auk* 111:87–103.
- Geberzahn, N. & H. Hultsch. 2003. Long-time storage of song types in birds: Evidence from interactive playbacks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 270:1085–1090.
- Geberzahn, N., H. Hultsch & D. Todt. 2002. Latent song-type memories are accessible through auditory stimulation in a hand-reared songbird. *Animal Behaviour* 64:783–790.
- Gelter, H.P. 1987. Song differences between the pied flycatcher, *Ficedula hypoleuca*, the collared flycatcher, *F. albicollis*, and their hybrids. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18:205–215.
- Geschwind, N. 1979. Specializations of the human brain. *Scientific American* 241:180–199.
- Getting, P.A. 1989. Emerging principles governing the operation of neural networks. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 12:185–204.
- Gibbs, H.L. & P.R. Grant. 1987. Oscillating selection on Darwin's finches. *Nature* 327:511–513.
- Gibbs, J.P. & S.M. Melvin. 1993. Call-response surveys for monitoring breeding waterbirds. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 57:27–34.
- Gibson, R.M. 1996. Female choice in sage grouse: the roles of attraction and active comparison. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 39:55–59.
- Gil, D., J.L.S. Cobb & P.J.B. Slater. 2001. Song characteristics are age dependent in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Animal Behaviour* 62:689–694.
- Gil, D. & M. Gahr. 2002. The honesty of bird song: Multiple constraints for multiple traits. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 17:133–141.
- Gill, F.B. 1997. Local cytonuclear extinction of the golden-winged warbler. *Evolution* 51:519–525.
- Gish, S.L. & E.S. Morton. 1981. Structural adaptations to local habitat acoustics in Carolina wren songs. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 56:74–81.
- Gittleman, J.L., C.G. Anderson, M. Kot & H.K. Luh. 1996. Phylogenetic lability and rates of evolution: A comparison of behavioral, morphological and life history traits. In: *Phylogenies and the Comparative Method in Animal Behavior*, E.P. Martins (ed.), pp. 166–205. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Gleich, O., R.J. Dooling & G.A. Manley. 1994a. Inner-ear abnormalities and their functional consequences in Belgian Waterslager canaries (*Serinus canarius*). *Hearing Research* 79:123–136.
- Gleich, O. & G.M. Klump. 1994. Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss in a bird. *Naturwissenschaften* 81:320–323.
- Gleich, O. & G.A. Manley. 2000. The hearing organ of birds and *Crocodylia*. In: *Comparative Hearing: Birds and Reptiles*, R.J. Dooling, A.N. Popper & R.R. Fay (eds.), pp. 70–138. Springer-Verlag Publishers, New York.
- Gleich, O., G.A. Manley, A. Mandl & R.J. Dooling. 1994b. Basilar papilla of the canary and zebra finch: A quantitative scanning electron

- microscopical description. *J. Morphology* 22:1–24.
- Gnam, R. 1988. Preliminary results on the breeding biology of Bahama Amazon. *Parrot Letter* 1:23–26.
- Godfray, H.C.J. 1991. Signalling of need by offspring to their parents. *Nature* 352:328–330.
- Godfray, H.C.J. 1995. Signaling of need between parents and young: Parent–offspring conflict and sibling rivalry. *American Naturalist* 146:1–24.
- Goel, P., V.F. Castellucci, S. Schacher & E.R. Kandel. 1986. The long and the short of long-term memory—a molecular framework. *Nature* 322:419–422.
- Goldman, S. & F. Nottebohm. 1983. Neuronal production, migration and differentiation in a vocal control nucleus of the adult female canary brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 80:2390–2394.
- Goller, F. & M.A. Daley. 2001. Novel motor gestures for phonation during inspiration enhance the acoustic complexity of birdsong. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 268:2301–2305.
- Goller, F. & O.N. Larsen. 1997a. *In situ* biomechanics of the syrinx and sound generation in pigeons. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 200:2165–2176.
- Goller, F. & O.N. Larsen. 1997b. A new mechanism of sound generation in songbirds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 94:14787–14791.
- Goller, F. & O.N. Larsen. 2002. New perspectives on mechanisms of sound generation in songbirds. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 188:841–850.
- Goller, F. & R.A. Suthers. 1995a. Contributions of expiratory muscles to song production in brown thrashers. In: *Nervous Systems and Behaviour. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Neuroethology*, M. Burrows, T. Matheson, P. Newland & H. Schuppe (eds.), pp. 334. Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart.
- Goller, F. & R.A. Suthers. 1995b. Implications for lateralization of bird song from unilateral gating of bilateral motor patterns. *Nature* 373:63–66.
- Goller, F. & R.A. Suthers. 1996a. Role of syringeal muscles in controlling the phonology of bird song. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 76:287–300.
- Goller, F. & R.A. Suthers. 1996b. Role of syringeal muscles in gating airflow and sound production in singing brown thrashers. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 75:867–876.
- Goller, F. & R.A. Suthers. 1999. Bilaterally symmetrical respiratory activity during lateralized birdsong. *Journal of Neurobiology* 41:513–523.
- Gompertz, T. 1961. The vocabulary of the great tit. *British Birds* 54:369–418.
- Gompertz, T. 1967. The hiss-display of the great tit (*Parus major*). *Vogelwelt* 88:165–169.
- Goodwin, D. 1982. *Estrildid Finches of the World*. British Museum of Natural History, London.
- Goodwin, D. 1983. *Pigeons and Doves of the World*. 3rd ed. British Museum of Natural History, London.
- Göransson, G., G. Högstedt, J. Karlsson, H. Källander & S. Ulfstrand 1974. Sångens roll för revirhållandet hos näktergal *Luscinia luscinia* – några experiment med playback-teknik. *Vår Fågelvärld*, 33:201–209.
- Goth, A., U. Vogel & E. Curio. 1999. The acoustic communication of the Polynesian megapode, *Megapodius pritchardi* G. R. Gray. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 327:37–51.
- Gottfried, G.M. & J.M. Tonks. 1996. Specifying the relation between novel and known: Input affects the acquisition of novel color terms. *Child Development* 67:850–866.
- Gottlieb, G. 1971. *Development of Species Identification in Birds: An Inquiry into the Prenatal Determinants of Perception*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Gottlieb, G. 1976. The roles of experience in the development of behavior and the nervous system. In: *Neural and Behavioral Specificity*, G. Gottlieb (ed.), pp. 25–54. Academic Press, New York.
- Gottlieb, G. 1992. *Individual Development and Evolution*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Gould, E., A. Beylin, P. Tanapat, A. Reeves & T. Shors. 1999a. Learning enhances adult neurogenesis in the hippocampal formation. *Nature Neuroscience* 2:209–211.
- Gould, E. & B. McEwen. 1993. Neuronal birth and death. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 3:676–682.
- Gould, E., A. Reeves, M. Graziano & C. Gross. 1999b. Neurogenesis in the neocortex of adult primates. *Science* 286:548–552.
- Gould, E. & P. Tanapat. 1999. Stress and hippocampal neurogenesis in the hippocampal formation. *Biological Psychiatry* 46:1472–1479.
- Gould, S.J. 1980. The evolutionary biology of constraint. *Daedalus* 109:39–52.
- Gottlander, K. 1987. Variation in the song rate of the male pied flycatcher (*Ficedula hypoleuca*): Causes and consequences. *Animal Behaviour* 35:1037–1043.

- Graber, R.R. & W.W. Cochran. 1959. An audio technique for the study of nocturnal migration of birds. *Wilson Bulletin* 71:220–236.
- Graber, R.R. & W.W. Cochran. 1960. Evaluation of an aural record of nocturnal bird migration. *Wilson Bulletin* 72:253–273.
- Grafen, A. 1991. Biological signals as handicaps. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 144:517–546.
- Graff-Radford, N.R., H. Damasio, T. Yamada, P.J. Eslinger & A.R. Damasio. 1985. Nonhaemorrhagic thalamic infarction. Clinical, neuropsychological and electrophysiological findings in four anatomical groups defined by computerized tomography. *Brain* 108:485–516.
- Grant, B.R. & P.R. Grant. 1996a. Cultural inheritance of song and its role in the evolution of Darwin's finches. *Evolution* 50:2471–2487.
- Grant, B.R. & P.R. Grant. 1998. Hybridization and speciation in Darwin's finches: The role of sexual imprinting on a culturally transmitted trait. In: *Endless Forms: Species and Speciation*, D.J. Howard & S.H. Berlocher (eds.), pp. 404–422. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Grant, B.R. & P.R. Grant. 2002a. Lack of premating isolation at the base of a phylogenetic tree. *American Naturalist* 160:1–19.
- Grant, P.R. 1999. *Ecology and Evolution of Darwin's Finches*. Princeton University Press, Princeton NJ.
- Grant, P.R. & B.R. Grant. 1992. Hybridization of bird species. *Science* 256:193–197.
- Grant, P.R. & B.R. Grant. 1996b. Speciation and hybridization in island birds. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 351:765–772.
- Grant, P.R. & B.R. Grant. 1997a. Genetics and the origin of bird species. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 94:7768–7775.
- Grant, P.R. & B.R. Grant. 1997b. Hybridization, sexual imprinting, and mate choice. *American Naturalist* 149:1–28.
- Grant, P.R. & B.R. Grant. 2002b. Adaptive radiation of Darwin's finches. *American Scientist* 90:130–139.
- Gray, D.A. & J.C. Hagelin. 1996. Song repertoires and sensory exploitation: Reconsidering the case of the common grackle. *Animal Behaviour* 52:795–800.
- Greene, E. 1989. A diet-induced developmental polymorphism in a caterpillar. *Science* 243:643–646.
- Greenewalt, C. 1968. *Bird Song: Acoustics and Physiology*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Greig-Smith, P.W. 1978. The formation, structure and function of mixed-species insectivorous bird flocks in West African savanna woodland. *Ibis* 120:284–297.
- Greig-Smith, P.W. 1982a. Song-rates and parental care by individual male stonechats (*Saxicola torquata*). *Animal Behaviour* 30:245–252.
- Greig-Smith, P.W. 1982b. Distress calling by woodland birds. *Animal Behaviour* 30:299–301.
- Griffin, D.R. 1953. Acoustic orientation in the oilbird, *Steatornis*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 39:884–893.
- Griffin, D.R. & R.A. Suthers. 1970. Sensitivity of echolocation in cave swiftlets. *Biological Bulletin* 139:495–501.
- Griffin, D.R. & D. Thompson. 1982. Echolocation by cave swiftlets. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 10:119–123.
- Grimes, L.G. 1974. Dialects and geographical variation in the song of the splendid sunbird *Nectarinia coccinigaster*. *Ibis* 116:314–329.
- Griscom, L. 1937. A monographic study of the red crossbill. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 41:77–210.
- Grisham, J., J. Lee, M.E. McCormick, K. Yang-Stayner & A.P. Arnold. 2002. Antiandrogen blocks estrogen-induced masculinization of the song system in female zebra finches. *Journal of Neurobiology* 51:1–8.
- Grosslight, J.H. & W.C. Zaynor. 1967. Vocal behavior of the mynah bird. In: *Research in Verbal Behavior and Some Neurophysiological Implications*, K. Salzinger & S. Salzinger (eds.), pp. 5–9. Academic Press, New York.
- Groth, J.G. 1988. Resolution of cryptic species in Appalachian red crossbills. *Condor* 90:745–760.
- Groth, J.G. 1993a. Evolutionary differentiation in morphology, vocalizations, and allozymes among nomadic sibling species in the North American red crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) complex. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 127:1–143.
- Groth, J.G. 1993b. Call matching and positive assortative mating in Red Crossbills. *Auk* 110:398–401.
- Groth, J.G. 2001. Finches and allies. In: *The Sibley Guide to Bird Life & Behavior*, C. Elphick, J.B. Dunning Jr. & D.A. Sibley (eds.), pp. 552–560. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.
- Guilford, T. & M.S. Dawkins. 1995. What are

- conventional signals? *Animal Behaviour* **49**:1689–1695.
- Guinee, L.H. & K.B. Payne. 1988. Rhyme-like repetitions in songs of humpback whales. *Ethology* **79**:295–306.
- Gurney, M.E. & M. Konishi. 1980. Hormone-induced sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in zebra finches. *Science* **208**:1380–1383.
- Gutman, R.W. 1999. *Mozart: A Cultural Biography*, p. 668, Harcourt Brace & Co., New York.
- Güttinger, H.-R. 1979. The integration of learnt and genetically programmed behavior: A study of hierarchical organization in songs of canaries, green finches, and their hybrids. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **49**:285–303.
- Güttinger, H.-R. 1985. Consequences of domestication on the song structures in the canary. *Behaviour* **94**:255–278.
- Güttinger, H.-R. & J. Nicolai 1973. Struktur und Funktion der Rufe bei Prachtfinken (*Estrildidae*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **33**:319–334.
- Güttinger, H.-R., T. Turner, S. Döbner & J. Nicolai. 2002. Melodiewahrnehmung und Wiedergabe beim Gimpel: Untersuchungen an liederpfeifenden und Kanariengesang imitierenden Gimpeln (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*). *Journal für Ornithologie* **143**:303–318.
- Guyomarç'h, J.C. & C. Guyomarç'h. 1996. Vocal communication in European quail; comparison with Japanese quail. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Serie III—Sciences de la Vie* **319**:827–834.
- Gyger, M., S.J. Karakashian, A.M. Dufty Jr. & P. Marler. 1988. Alarm signals in birds: The role of testosterone. *Hormones and Behavior* **22**:305–314.
- Gyger, M., S. Karakashian & P. Marler. 1986. Avian alarm calling: Is there an audience effect? *Animal Behaviour* **34**:1570–1572.
- Gyger, M. & P. Marler. 1988. Food calling in the domestic fowl, *Gallus gallus*: The role of external referents and deception. *Animal Behaviour* **36**:358–365.
- Gyger, M., P. Marler & R. Pickert. 1987. Semantics of an avian alarm call system: The male domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*. *Behaviour* **102**:15–40.
- Haftorn, S. 1999. Calls by willow tits (*Parus montanus*) during ringing and after release. *Journal für Ornithologie* **140**:51–56.
- Hahnloser, R.H.R., A.A. Kozhevnikov & M.S. Fee. 2002. An ultrasparse code underlies the generation of neural sequences in a songbird. *Nature* **419**:65–70.
- Hailman, J.P. 1977. *Optical Signals: Animal Communication and Light*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Hailman, J.P. & M.S. Ficken. 1986. Combinatorial animal communication with computable syntax: Chick-a-dee calling qualifies as 'language' by structural linguistics. *Animal Behaviour* **34**:1899–1901.
- Hailman, J.P. & M.S. Ficken. 1996. Comparative analysis of vocal repertoires, with reference to chickadees. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 136–159, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Hailman, J.P. & C.K. Griswold. 1996. Syntax of black-capped chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*) gargles sorts many types into few groups: Implications for geographic variation, dialect drift, and vocal learning. *Bird Behavior* **11**:39–57.
- Haldane, J.B.S. 1946. The interaction of nature and nurture. *Annals of Eugenics* **13**:197–205.
- Halkin, S.L. & S.U. Linville. 1999. Northern Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*). In: *The Birds of North America*, No. 440, A. Poole & F. Gill (eds.), pp. 1–32. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- Hallé, F., M. Gahr & M. Kreutzer. Effects of unilateral lesions of HVC on song patterns of male domesticated canaries. *Journal of Neurobiology*.
- Halpern, D. 1992. *Sex Differences in Cognitive Abilities*, 2nd ed. Chapter 3: Empirical evidence for cognitive sex differences, pp. 59–96; Chapter 5: Biological hypothesis part III: brains and brain-behavior interactions, pp. 137–170. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Hamann, I., G.M. Klump, C. Fichtel & U. Langemann. 1999. *CMR in a songbird studied with narrow-band maskers*. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Hamilton, K.S., A.P. King, D.R. Sengelaub & M.J. West. 1997. A brain of her own: A neural correlate of song assessment in a female songbird. *Neurobiology of Learning & Memory* **68**:325–332.
- Hamilton, W.D. 1964. The genetical evolution of social behaviour. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **7**:1–52.
- Hamilton, W.D. & M. Zuk. 1982. Heritable true fitness and bright birds: A role for parasites? *Science* **218**:384–387.
- Hamilton, W.J. III. 1962. Evidence concerning the function of nocturnal call notes of migratory birds. *Condor* **64**:390–401.
- Handford, P. 1981. Vegetational correlates of variation

- in the song of *Zonotrichia capensis*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **8**:203–206.
- Handford, P. 1988. Trill rate dialects in the rufous-collared sparrow, *Zonotrichia capensis*, in north-western Argentina, *Canadian Journal Zoology* **66**: 2658–2670.
- Handford, P. & S.C. Lougheed. 1991. Variation in duration and frequency characters in the song of the rufous-collared sparrow, *Zonotrichia capensis*, with respect to habitat, trill dialects and body size. *Condor* **93**:644–658.
- Handford, P. & F. Nottebohm 1976. Allozymic and morphological variation in population samples of rufous-collared sparrows, *Zonotrichia capensis*, in relation to vocal dialects. *Evolution* **30**: 802–817.
- Handley, H.G. & D.A. Nelson. In review. Ecological and phylogenetic influences on vocal dialect formation in song birds. *Ethology*.
- Hansen, P. 1979. Vocal learning: Its role in adapting sound structures to long-distance propagation, and a hypothesis on its evolution. *Animal Behaviour* **27**:1270–1271.
- Hansen, P. 1981. Coordinated singing in neighboring yellowhammers (*Emberiza citrinella*). *Natura Jutlandica* **19**:121–138.
- Harasty, J., K.L. Double, G.M. Halliday, J.J. Kril & D.A. McRitchie. 1997. Language-associated cortical regions are proportionally larger in the female brain. *Archives of Neurology* **54**:171–176.
- Harcus, J.L. 1977. The functions of mimicry in the vocal behaviour of the Chorister Robin. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **44**:178–193.
- Hardy, J.W. 1967. The puzzling vocal repertoire of the South American collared jay, *Cyanolyca viridicyana merida*. *Condor* **69**:513–521.
- Hardy, J.W. 1984. Depositing sound specimens. *Auk* **101**:623–624.
- Hardy, J.W. & T.A. Parker, III. 1997. The nature and probable function of vocal copying in Lawrence's thrush, *Turdus lawrencii*, pp. 307–320. In: *Studies in Neotropical Ornithology Honoring Ted Parker*, J.V. Remsen, Jr. (Ed.). American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D. C.
- Harper, D.G.C. 1991. Communication. In: *Behavioural Ecology: An Evolutionary Approach*, J.R. Krebs & N.B. Davies (eds.), pp. 374–397. Blackwell Scientific Publications, London.
- Harrison, K.G. 1977. Perch height selection of grassland birds. *Wilson Bulletin* **89**:486–487.
- Hartley, R.S. 1990. Expiratory muscle activity during song production in the canary. *Respiration Physiology* **81**:177–188.
- Hartley, R.S., M.S. Chinn & N.F.E. Ullrich. 1997. Left syringeal dominance in testosterone-treated female canaries. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **67**:248–253.
- Hartley, R.S. & R.A. Suthers. 1989. Airflow and pressure during canary song: Direct evidence for mini-breaths. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **165**:15–26.
- Hartmann, W.M., S. Mcadams & B.K. Smith. 1990. Hearing a mistuned harmonic in an otherwise periodic complex tone. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **88**:1712–1724.
- Hartshorne, C. 1956. The monotony-threshold in singing birds. *Auk* **73**:176–192.
- Hartshorne, C. 1973. *Born to Sing. An Interpretation and World Survey of Bird song*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Haselmayer, J. & J.S. Quinn. 2000. A comparison of point counts and sound recording as bird survey methods in Amazonian southeast Peru. *Condor* **102**:887–893.
- Hashino, E. & M. Sokabe. 1989. Hearing loss in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **85**:289–294.
- Hashino, E., M. Sokabe & K. Miyamoto. 1988. Frequency specific susceptibility to acoustic trauma in the budgerigar. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **83**:2450–2452.
- Haskell, D. 1994. Experimental evidence that nestling begging behaviour incurs a cost due to nest predation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **257**:161–164.
- Hasselquist, D., S. Bensch & T. Von Schantz. 1996. Correlation between male song repertoire, extra-pair paternity and offspring survival in the great reed warbler. *Nature* **381**:229–232.
- Hasson, O. 1991. Pursuit-deterrent signals: Communication between prey and predator. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **6**:325–329.
- Hausberger, M. 1997. Social influences on song acquisition and sharing in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 128–156. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Hausberger, M., P.F. Jenkins & J. Keene 1991. Species-specificity and mimicry in bird song: Are they paradoxes? *Behaviour* **117**: 53–81.
- Hauser, M.D. 1993. The evolution of nonhuman primate vocalizations: Effects of phylogeny, body weight, and social context. *American Naturalist* **142**:528–542.

- Hauser, M.D. 1996. *The Evolution of Communication*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Hauser, M.D., N. Chomsky & W.T. Fitch. 1999. The faculty of language: What is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? *Science* **283**:1–11.
- Hayes, K. & C. Hayes. 1951. The intellectual development of a home-raised chimpanzee. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **95**:105–109.
- Heaton, J.T. & S.E. Brauth. 1999. Effects of deafening on the development of nestling and juvenile vocalizations in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **113**: 314–320.
- Heaton, J.T. & S.E. Brauth. 2000a. Effects of lesions of the central nucleus of the anterior archistriatum on contact call and warble song production in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Neurobiology of Learning & Memory* **73**:207–242.
- Heaton, J.T. & S.E. Brauth. 2000b. Telencephalic nuclei control late but not early nestling calls in the budgerigar. *Behavioural Brain Research* **109**:129–135.
- Heaton, J.T., R.J. Dooling & S.M. Farabaugh. 1999. Effects of deafening on the calls and warble song of adult budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **105**:2010–2019.
- Hebb, D.O. 1949. *The Organization of Behavior: A Neuropsychological Theory*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Hebb, D.O. 1953. Heredity and environment in mammalian behavior. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour* **1**:43–47.
- Hebb, D.O. 1958. *A Textbook of Psychology*. WB Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
- Hedenström, A. 1995. Song flight performance in the skylark *Alauda arvensis*. *Journal of Avian Biology* **26**:337–342.
- Heinrich, B. 1988. Winter foraging at carcasses by three sympatric corvids, with emphasis on recruitment by the raven, *Corvus corax*. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **23**: 141–156.
- Heinrich, B. 1989. *Ravens in Winter*. Simon & Schuster, New York.
- Heinrich, B., J.M. Marzluff & C.S. Marzluff. 1993. Common ravens are attracted by appeasement calls of food discoverers when attacked. *Auk* **110**:247–254.
- Helb, H.W., F. Dowsett-Lemaire, H.H. Bergmann & K. Condrads. 1985. Mixed singing in the European songbirds—a review. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **69**:27–41.
- Helekar, S.A., S. Marsh, N.S. Viswanath & D.B. Rosenfield. 2000. Acoustic pattern variations in the female-directed bird songs of a colony of laboratory-bred zebra finches. *Behavioural Processes* **49**:99–110.
- Henwood, K. & A. Fabrick. 1979. A quantitative analysis of the dawn chorus: Temporal selection for communicatory optimization. *American Naturalist* **114**:260–274.
- Herdegen, T. & J.D. Leah. 1998. Inducible and constitutive transcription factors in the mammalian nervous system: Control of gene expression by Jun, Fos and Krox, and CREB/ATF proteins. *Brain Research. Brain Research Reviews* **28**:370–490.
- Hérissant, M. 1753. Recherches sur les organes de la voix de quadrupèdes et de celle des oiseaux. *Académie Royal Memoires Scientifiques*: 279–295.
- Herrick, C.J. 1924. *Neurological Foundations of Behaviour*. Holt, New York.
- Herrick, C.J. 1956. *The Evolution of Human Nature*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
- Herrmann, K. & A. Arnold. 1991. The development of afferent projections to the robust archistriatal nucleus in male zebra finches: A quantitative electron microscope study. *Journal of Neuroscience* **11**:2063–2074.
- Herting, B.L. & J.R. Belthoff. 2001. Bounce and double trill songs of male and female western screech-owls: Characterization and usefulness for classification of sex. *Auk* **118**:1095–1101.
- Hessler, N.A. & A.J. Doupe. 1999a. Singing-related neural activity in a dorsal forebrain–basal ganglia circuit of adult zebra finches. *Journal of Neuroscience* **19**:10461–10481.
- Hessler, N.A. & A.J. Doupe. 1999b. Social context modulates singing-related neural activity in the songbird forebrain. *Nature Neuroscience* **2**:209–211.
- Heuwinkel, H. 1982. Schalldruckpegel und Frequenzspektren der Gesänge von *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*, *A. scirpeus*, *A. schoenobaenus* und *A. palustris* und ihre Beziehung zur Biotopakustik. *Ökologie der Vögel* **4**:85–174.
- Heyer, W.R., R.W. Donnelly, R.W. McDiarmid, L.C. Hayec & M.S. Foster. 1993. *Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity: Standard Methods for Amphibians*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Hiebert, S.M., P.K. Stoddard & P. Races. 1989.

- Repertoire size, territory acquisition and reproductive success in the song sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* 37:266–273.
- Hienz, R.D., S.E. Lukas & J.V. Brady. 1981. The effects of pentobarbital upon auditory and visual thresholds in the baboon. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior* 15:799–805.
- Hienz, R.D., J.M. Sinnott & M.B. Sachs. 1980. Auditory intensity discrimination in blackbirds and pigeons. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* 94:993–1002.
- Higgins, P.J., J.M. Peter & W.K. Steele. 2001. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne.
- Hildesheimer, W. 1983. *Mozart* (M. Faber, Trans.). Vintage, New York.
- Hile, A.G., T.K. Plummer & G.F. Striedter. 2000. Male vocal imitation produces call convergence during pair bonding in budgerigars, *Melopsittacus undulatus*. *Animal Behaviour* 59:1209–1218.
- Hile, A.G. & G.F. Striedter. 2000. Call convergence within groups of female budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Ethology* 106:1105–1114.
- Hill, G.E. 1990. Female house finches prefer colorful males: sexual selection for a condition-dependent trait. *Animal Behaviour* 40:563–572.
- Hill, G.E. 1991. Plumage coloration is a sexually selected indicator of male quality. *Nature* 350:337–339.
- Hill, B.G. & M.R. Lein. 1985. The non-song vocal repertoire of the white-crowned sparrow. *Condor* 87:327–335.
- Hinde, R.A. 1952. The behaviour of the great tit (*Parus major*) and some other related species. *Behaviour Supplement* II:1–201.
- Hinde, R.A. 1956a. The biological significance of the territories of birds. *Ibis* 98:340–369.
- Hinde, R.A. 1956b. The behaviour of certain cardueline F1 inter-species hybrids. *Behaviour* 9:202–213.
- Hinde, R.A. 1958. Alternative motor patterns in chaffinch song. *Animal Behaviour* 6:211–218.
- Hinds, D.S. & W.A. Calder. 1971. Tracheal dead space in the respiration of birds. *Evolution* 25:429–440.
- Hinojosa-Huerta, O., S. DeStefano & W.W. Shaw. 2002. Evaluation of call-response surveys for monitoring breeding yuma clapper rails (*Rallus longirostris yumanensis*). *Journal of Field Ornithology* 73:151–155.
- Hirsh, I.J. 1971. Masking of speech and auditory localization. *Audiology* 10:110–114.
- Hixon, T.J. 1973. Respiratory function in speech. In: *Normal Aspects of Speech, Hearing and Language*, F.D. Minifie, T.J. Hixon & F. Williams (eds.), pp. 73–126. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Hoese, W.J., J. Podos, N.C. Boetticher & S. Nowicki. 2000. Vocal tract function in birdsong production: Experimental manipulation of beak movements. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 203:1845–1855.
- Högstedt, G. 1983. Adaptation unto death: Function of fear screams. *American Naturalist* 121:562–570.
- Holland, J., T. Dabelsteen & S.B. Pedersen. 1998. Degradation of wren *Troglodytes troglodytes* song: Implications for Information transfer and ranging. *Journal of Acoustical Society of America* 103:2154–2166.
- Hölldobler, B. & E.O. Wilson. 1990. *The Ants*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Hollich, G.J., K. Hirsh-Pasek & R.M. Golinkoff. 2000. Breaking the language barrier: An emergentist coalition model for the origins of word learning. *SRCD Monographs* 262:1–138.
- Hollien, H. 1975. Neural control of the speech mechanism. In: *The Nervous System: Human and Communication and Its Disorders*, D.B. Tower (ed.), pp. 483–491. Raven Press, New York.
- Holloway, C. & D. Clayton. 2001. Estrogen synthesis in the male brain triggers development of the avian song control pathway *in vitro*. *Nature Neuroscience* 4:170–175.
- Honda, E. & K. Okanoya. 1999. Acoustical and syntactical comparisons between songs of the white-backed munia (*Lonchura striata*) and its domesticated strain, the Bengalese finch (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*) *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* 16:319–326.
- Hope, S. 1980. Call form in relation to function in the Steller's jay. *American Naturalist* 116:788–820.
- Hopkins, C.D., M. Rosetto & A. Lutjen. 1974. A continuous sound spectrum analyzer for animal sounds. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 34:313–320.
- Hopp, S.L., P. Jablonski & J.L. Brown. 2001. Recognition of group membership by voice in Mexican jays, *Aphelocoma ultramarina*. *Animal Behaviour* 62:297–303.
- Horn, A.G., M.L. Leonard, L. Ratcliffe, S.A. Shackleton & R.G. Weisman. 1992. Frequency variation in the songs of black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Auk* 109:847–852.
- Horn, A.G., M.L. Leonard & D.M. Weary. 1995. Oxygen consumption during crowing by roosters:

- Talk is cheap. *Animal Behaviour* **50**: 1171–1175.
- Hosino, T. & K. Okanoya. 2000. Lesion of a higher-order song nucleus disrupts phrase level complexity in Bengalese finches. *Neuroreport* **11**:2091–2095.
- Hough, G.E., D.A. Nelson & S.F. Volman. 2000. Re-expression of songs deleted during vocal development in white-crowned sparrows, *Zonotrichia leucophrys*. *Animal Behaviour* **60**:279–287.
- Houtman, A.M. 1990. *Sexual selection in the zebra finch, *Poephila guttata**. PhD thesis, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- Howard, E. 1920. *Territory in Bird Life*. John Murray, London.
- Hudspeth, A.J. 1997. How hearing happens. *Neuron* **19**:947–950.
- Hughes, M., H. Hultsch & D. Todt. 2002. Imitation and invention in song learning in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos* B., *Turdidae*). *Ethology* **108**:97–113.
- Hughes, M.S., S. Nowicki & B. Lohr. 1998. Call learning in black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*): The role of experience in the development of 'chick-a-dee' calls. *Ethology* **104**:232–249.
- Hulse, S.H. 2002. Auditory scene analysis in animal communication. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* **31**:163–200.
- Hulse, S.H. & J. Cynx. 1985. Relative pitch perception is constrained by absolute pitch in songbirds (*Mimus*, *Molothrus*, *Sturnus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **99**:176–196.
- Hulse, S.H. & J. Cynx. 1986. Interval and contour in serial pitch perception by a passerine bird, the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **100**:215–228.
- Hulse, S.H., J. Cynx, & J. Humpal 1984. Absolute and relative discrimination in serial pitch perception by birds. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, **113**:38–54.
- Hulse, S.H., S.A. MacDougall-Shackleton & A.B. Wisniewski. 1997. Auditory scene analysis by songbirds: Stream segregation of birdsong by European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **111**:3–13.
- Hultsch, H. 1980. *Beziehungen zwischen Struktur, zeitlicher Variabilität und sozialem Einsatz des Gesangs der Nachtigall (*Luscinia megarhynchos*)*. Doctoral dissertation, Freie Universität, Berlin.
- Hultsch, H. 1985. Sub-Repertoire-Bildung: Ein Organisationsprinzip bei Erwerb und Einsatz großer vokaler Repertoires. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologen Gesellschaft* **78**:229.
- Hultsch, H. 1991a. Song ontogeny in birds: Closed or open developmental programs? In: *Synapse-transmission, Modulation*, N. Elsner & H. Penzlin (eds.), p. 576. Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart.
- Hultsch, H. 1993a. Tracing the memory mechanisms in the song acquisition of birds. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* **43**:155–171.
- Hultsch, H. 1993b. Ecological versus psychobiological aspects of song learning in birds. *Etologia* **3**:309–323.
- Hultsch, H., N. Geberzahn & F. Schleuss. 1998. Song invention in nightingales – cues from song development. *Ostrich* **69**:254.
- Hultsch, H. & M.L. Kopp. 1989. Early auditory learning and song improvisation in nightingales, *Luscinia megarhynchos*. *Animal Behaviour* **37**:510–512.
- Hultsch, H., R. Lange & D. Todt. 1984. Mustertyp-markierte Lernangebote: Eine Methode zur Untersuchung auditorisch/vokaler Strophentypgedächtnisse. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologen Gesellschaft* **77**:249.
- Hultsch, H., R. Mundry & D. Todt. 1999a. Learning, representation and retrieval of rule-related knowledge in the song system of birds. In: *Learning: Rule Extraction and Representation*, A.D. Friederici & R. Menzel (eds.), pp. 89–115. De Gruyter, Berlin.
- Hultsch, H., F. Schleuss & D. Todt. 1999b. Auditory-visual stimulus pairing enhances perceptual learning in a songbird. *Animal Behaviour* **58**:143–149.
- Hultsch, H. & D. Todt. 1982. Temporal performance roles during vocal interactions in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos* B.). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **11**:253–260.
- Hultsch, H. & D. Todt. 1986. Signal matching. *Z. Semiotik* **8**:584–586.
- Hultsch, H & D. Todt. 1989a. Song acquisition and acquisition constraints in the nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Naturwissenschaften* **76**:83–86.
- Hultsch, H & D. Todt. 1989b. Context memorization in the song learning of birds. *Naturwissenschaften* **76**:584–586.
- Hultsch, H & D. Todt. 1989c. Memorization and reproduction of songs in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*): Evidence for package formation. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **165**:197–203.
- Hultsch, H & D. Todt. 1992. The serial order effect in the song acquisition of birds. *Animal Behaviour* **44**:590–592.
- Hultsch, H. & D. Todt. 1996. Discontinuous and

- incremental processes in the song learning of birds: Evidence for a primer effect. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 179:291–299.
- Hunter, M.L. 1980. Microhabitat selection for singing and other behaviour in great tits, *Parus major*: Some visual and acoustical considerations. *Animal Behaviour* 28:468–475.
- Hurley, T.A., L.M. Ratcliffe, D.M. Weary, & R.G. Weisman 1992. White-throated sparrows (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) can perceive pitch change in conspecific song by using the frequency ratio independent of the frequency difference. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 106:388–391.
- Hurley, T.A., L.M. Ratcliffe & R.G. Weisman. 1992. Relative pitch recognition in white-throated sparrows. *Animal Behaviour*, 40:176–181.
- Hutto, R.L. 1987. A description of mixed-species insectivorous bird flocks in western Mexico. *Condor* 89:282–292.
- Huxley, J.S. 1942. *Evolution: The Modern Synthesis*. George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London.
- Huxley, J.S. 1947. Song variants in the yellowhammer. *British Birds* XL:162–164.
- Huxley, J.S. 1963. Lorenzian ethology. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 20:402–409.
- Hygonstrom, S.E., R.M. Timm & G.E. Larson. 1994. *Wildlife Damage Handbook 202: Prevention and Control of Wildlife Damage*. University of Nebraska & US Dept. of Agriculture, Lincoln.
- Ikebuchi, M., M. Futamatsu & K. Okanoya. 2003. Sex differences in song perception in Bengalese finches measured by the cardiac response. *Animal Behaviour* 65:123–130.
- Ikebuchi, M. & K. Okanoya. 2000. The site of hearing-induced gene expression in the avian telencephalon (NCM) is responsible for behaviorally mediated auditory memory retrieval. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 26:725.
- Il'ichev, V.D., I.I. Kamenskii & O.L. Silaeva. 1995. Ecological and technogenous factors of noise pollution of natural habitats of birds. *Russian Journal of Ecology* 26:345–348.
- Immelmann, K. 1969. Song development in the zebra finch and other estrildid finches. In: *Bird Vocalizations, Their Relation to Current Problems in Biology and Psychology*, R.A. Hinde (ed.), pp. 61–74. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Immelmann, K. & C. Beer. 1989. *A Dictionary of Ethology*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Immelmann, K. & S.J. Suomi. 1981. Sensitive phases in development. In: *Behavioral Development*, K. Immelmann, G.W. Barlow, L. Petrinovich & M. Main (eds.), pp. 395–431. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Ince, S.A., P.J.B. Slater & C. Weismann. 1980. Changes with time in the songs of a population of chaffinches. *Condor* 82:285–290.
- Inglis, I.R., M.R. Fletcher, C.J. Feare, P.W. Greig-Smith & S. Land. 1982. The incidence of distress calling among British birds. *Ibis* 124:351–355.
- Ingold, P. 1973. Zur lautlichen Beziehung des Alters zu seinem Kücken bei Tordalken (*Alca torda*). *Behaviour* 45:154–190.
- Irwin, D.E. 2000. Song variation in an avian ring species. *Evolution* 54:998–1010.
- Irwin, D.E., S. Bensch & T.D. Price. 2001a. Speciation in a ring. *Nature* 409:333–337.
- Irwin, D.E., J.H. Irwin & T.D. Price. 2001b. Ring species as bridges between microevolution and speciation. *Genetica* 112–113:223–243.
- Irwin, D.E. & T. Price. 1999. Sexual imprinting, learning and speciation. *Heredity* 82:347–354.
- Irwin, R.E. 1988. The evolutionary importance of behavioural development: The ontogeny and phylogeny of bird song. *Animal Behaviour* 36:814–824.
- Isler, M.L., P.R. Isler & B.M. Whitney. 1997. Biogeography and systematics of the *Thamnophilus punctatus* (*Thamnophilidae*) complex. In: *Studies in Neotropical Ornithology Honoring Ted Parker*, (J. Remsen, Jr. (ed.) pp. 355–382. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D. C.
- IUCN. 2000. *Threatened Birds of the World*. A.J. Stattersfield & D.R. Cooper (eds.). Birdlife International, Cambridge, UK.
- Iyengar, S., S.S. Viswanathan & S.W. Bottjer. 1999. Development of topography within song control circuitry of zebra finches during the sensitive period for song learning. *Journal of Neuroscience* 19:6037–6057.
- Jacobs, E., A. Arnold & A. Campbell. 1999. Developmental regulation of the distribution of aromatase- and estrogen-receptor-mRNA-expressing cells in the zebra finch brain. *Journal of Neurobiology* 27:513–519.
- Jaffe, J., B. Beebe, S. Feldstein, C.L. Crown & M.D. Jasnow. 2001. Rhythms of dialogue in infancy. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development* 66:vi–131.
- Janik, V.M. & P.J.B. Slater. 1997. Vocal learning in mammals. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 26:59–99.
- Jarvi, T., T. Rødsater & S. Jakobsson. 1980. The

- song of the willow warbler *Phylloscopus trochilus* with special reference to singing behaviour in agonistic situations. *Ornis Scandinavica* 11:236–242.
- Jarvis, E.D. 2001. Insights from vocal learning birds into the neurobiology of human language. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 27:843.
- Jarvis, E.D. 2004. Evolution of vocal learning brain structures in birds: a synopsis. *Acta Zoologica* in press.
- Jarvis, E.D., O. Güntürkün, L. Bruce, A. Csillag, H. Karten, W. Kuenzel, L. Medina, G. Paxinos, D.J. Perkel, T. Shimizu, G. Striedter, M. Wild, G.F. Ball, J. Dugas-Ford, S. Durand, G. Hough, S. Husband, L. Kubikova, D. Lee, C.V. Mello, A. Powers, C. Siang, T.V. Smulders, K. Wada, S.A. White, K. Yamamoto, J. Yu, A. Reiner & A. Butler. In review. A paradigm shift in understanding the organization, evolution, and function of the avian brain. *Public Library of Science* in review.
- Jarvis, E.D., V. Smith, K. Wada, M. Rivas, M. McElroy, T. Smulders, P. Carninci, Y. Hayashisaki, F. Dietrich, X. Wu, J. Yu, P. McConnell, P. Wang, A. Hartemink & S. Lin. 2002. A framework for integrating the songbird brain. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 188:961–980.
- Jarvis, E.D. & C.V. Mello. 2000. Molecular mapping of brain areas involved in parrot vocal communication. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 419:1–31.
- Jarvis, E.D., C.V. Mello & F. Nottebohm. 1995. Associative learning and stimulus novelty influence the song-induced expression of an immediate early gene in the canary forebrain. *Learning & Memory* 2:62–80.
- Jarvis, E.D. & F. Nottebohm. 1997. Motor-driven gene expression. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 94:4097–4102.
- Jarvis, E.D., S. Ribeiro, J. Vieliard, M.L. Da Silva, D. Ventura & C.V. Mello. 2000. Behaviorally driven gene expression reveals song nuclei in hummingbird brain. *Nature* 406:628–632.
- Jarvis, E.D., C. Scharff, M.R. Grossman, J.A. Ramos & F. Nottebohm. 1998. For whom the bird sings: Context-dependent gene expression. *Neuron* 21:775–788.
- Jenkins, P.F. 1978. Cultural transmission of song patterns and dialect development in a free-living bird population. *Animal Behaviour* 26:50–78.
- Jilka, A. & B. Leisler. 1974. Die Einpassung dreier Rohrsängerarten *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*, *A. scirpaceus*, *A. arundinaceus* in ihre Lebensräume in bezug auf das Frequenzspektrum ihrer Reviergesänge. *Journal für Ornithologie* 115:192–212.
- Jin, H. & D.F. Clayton. 1997. Localized changes in immediate-early gene regulation during sensory and motor learning in zebra finches. *Neuron* 19:1049–1059.
- Johnsgard, P.A. 1973. *Grouse and Quails of North America*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.
- Johnsgard, P.A. 1981. *The Plovers, Sandpipers, and Snipes of the World*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.
- Johnson, F., M.M. Sablan & S.W. Bottjer. 1995. Topographic organization of a forebrain pathway involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 358:260–278.
- Johnson, K.P., S. de Kort, K. Dinwoodey, A.C. Mateman, C. ten Cate, C.M. Lessells & D.H. Clayton. 2001. A molecular phylogeny of the dove genera *Streptopelia* and *Columba*. *Auk* 118:874–887.
- Johnson, L.S. & W.A. Searcy. 1996. Female attraction to male song in house wrens (*Troglodytes aedon*). *Behaviour* 133:357–366.
- Johnson, N.K. & R.E. Jones. 2001. A new species of Tody-tyrant (*Tyrannidae: Poecilotriccus*) from northern Peru. *Auk* 118:334–341.
- Johnson, R.R., B.T. Brown, L.T. Haight & J.M. Simpson. 1981. Playback recordings as a special avian censusing technique. In: *Estimating Numbers of Terrestrial Birds*, C.J. Ralph & J.M. Scott (eds.), pp. 68–75. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Johnson, R.R. & J.J. Dinsmore. 1986. The use of tape-recorded calls to count Virginia rails and soras. *Wilson Bulletin* 98:303–306.
- Johnson, R.S. 1975. *Messiaen*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Johnston, T.D. 1988. Developmental explanation and the ontogeny of birdsong: Nature/nurture redux. *Behavioural Brain Science* 11:617–663.
- Jouventin, P. 1982. Visual and vocal signals in penguins, their evolution and adaptive characters. *Advances in Ethology* 24:1–149.
- Jouventin, P., T. Aubin & T. Lengagne. 1999. Finding a parent in a king penguin colony: The acoustic system of individual recognition. *Animal Behaviour* 57:1175–1183.
- Jung, R.E., E.S. Morton & R.C. Fleischer. 1994. Behavior and parentage of a white-throated sparrow

- x dark-eyed junco hybrid. *Wilson Bulletin* 106:189–202.
- Jürgens, U. 1995. Neuronal control of vocal production in non-human and human primates. In: *Current Topics in Primate Vocal Communication*, E. Zimmermann, J.D. Newman & U. Jürgens (eds.), pp. 199–206. Plenum Press, New York.
- Jürgens, U. 1998. Neuronal control of mammalian vocalization, with special reference to the squirrel monkey. *Naturwissenschaften* 85:376–388.
- Jurisevic, M.A. & K.J. Sanderson. 1994. Alarm vocalisations in Australian birds: Convergent characteristics and phylogenetic differences. *Emu* 94:69–77.
- Jurisevic, M.A. & K.J. Sanderson. 1998. A comparative analysis of distress call structure in Australian passerine and non-passerine species: Influence of size and phylogeny. *Journal of Avian Biology* 29:61–71.
- Juszyk, P.W., K. Hirsh-Pasek, D.B. Kemler Nelson, L.J. Kennedy, A. Woodward & J. Piwoz. 1992. Perception of acoustic correlates of major phrasal units by young infants. *Cognitive Psychology* 24:252–293.
- Kalischer, O. 1905. Das grosshirn der Papageien in anatomischer und physiologischer Beziehung. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischenn Akademie der Wissenschaften* IV:1–105.
- Kaplan, P.S., J. Bachorowski, M.J. Smoski & M. Zinser. 2001. Role of clinical diagnosis and medication use in effects of maternal depression on infant-directed speech. *Infancy* 2:537–548.
- Kaplan, P.S., J. Bachorowski & P. Zarlengo-Strouse. 1999. Child-directed speech produced by mothers with symptoms of depression fails to promote associative learning in four-month-old infants. *Child Development* 70:560–570.
- Kaplan, P.S., J. Bachorowski & P. Zarlengo-Strouse. 2002. Infants of depressed mothers, although competent learners, fail to learn in response to their own mothers' infant-directed speech. *Psychological Science* 13:268–271.
- Kaplan, P.S. & K.B. Fox. 1991. Cross-modal associative transfer of response sensitization in infants. *Developmental Psychobiology* 24:265–276.
- Kaplan, P.S., M.H. Goldstein, E.R. Huckleby & R.P. Cooper. 1995a. Habituation, sensitization, and infants' responses to motherese speech. *Developmental Psychobiology* 28:45–57.
- Kaplan, P.S., M.H. Goldstein, E.R. Huckleby, M.J. Owren & R.P. Cooper. 1995b. Dishabituation of visual attention by infant—versus adult-directed speech: Effects of frequency modulation and spectral composition. *Infant Behavior and Development* 18:209–223.
- Kaplan, P.S., P.C. Jung, J.S. Ryther & P. Zarlengo-Strouse. 1996. Infant-directed versus adult-directed speech as signals for faces. *Developmental Psychobiology*, 32:880–891.
- Karakashian, S.J., M. Gyger & P. Marler. 1988. Audience effects on alarm calling in chickens (*Gallus gallus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 102:129–135.
- Karr, J.R. 1981. Surveying birds in the tropics. In: *Estimating Numbers of Terrestrial Birds*, C.J. Ralph & J.M. Scott (eds.), pp. 548–553. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Katz, L.C. & M.E. Gurney. 1981. Auditory responses in the zebra finch's motor system for song. *Brain Research* 221:192–197.
- Keefe, K.A. & C.R. Gerfen. 1999. Local infusion of the (+/-)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate/kainate receptor antagonist 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione does not block D1 dopamine receptor-mediated increases in immediate early gene expression in the dopamine-depleted striatum. *Neuroscience* 89:491–504.
- Kelley, D.B. & F. Nottebohm. 1979. Projections of a telencephalic auditory nucleus—field L—in the canary. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 183:455–469.
- Kent, R.D. 2000. Research on speech motor control and its disorders: A review and perspective. *Journal of Communication Disorders* 33:391–427.
- Kerlinger, P. 1995. *How Birds Migrate* Stackpole Books, Pennsylvania.
- Kerr, J.T., A. Sugar & L. Packer. 2000. Indicator taxa, rapid biodiversity assessment, and nestedness in an endangered ecosystem. *Conservation Biology* 14:1726–1734.
- Kimpo, R.R. & A.J. Doupe. 1997. FOS is induced by singing in distinct neuronal populations in a motor network. *Neuron* 18:315–325.
- Kimura, D. 1996. Sex, sexual orientation and sex hormones influence human cognitive function. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 6:259–263.
- King, A.P. & M.J. West. 1977. Species identification in the North American cowbird: Appropriate responses to abnormal song. *Science* 195:1002–1004.
- King, A.P. & M.J. West. 1983. Dissecting cowbird

- song potency: Assessing a song's geographic identity and relative appeal. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 63:37–50.
- King, A.P. & M.J. West. 1990. Variation in species-typical behavior: A contemporary theme for comparative psychology. In: *Contemporary Issues in Comparative Psychology*, D.A. Dewsbury (ed.), pp. 331–339. Sinauer, Sunderland, MA.
- King, A.P., M.J. West & D.H. Eastzer. 1980. Song structure and song development as potential contributors to reproductive isolation in cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* 94:1028–1036.
- King, A.P., M.J. West, D.H. Eastzer & J.E.R. Staddon. 1981. An experimental investigation of the bioacoustics of cowbird song. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 9:211–217.
- King, A.P., M.J. West & M.H. Goldstein. In review. Cross modal signaling: a new form of plasticity in bird song.
- King, A.S. 1989. Functional anatomy of the syrinx. In: *Form and Function in Birds*, A.S. King & J. McClelland (eds.), pp. 105–191. Academic Press, London.
- Kirn, J.R., Y. Fishman, K. Sasportas, A. Alvarez-Buylla & F. Nottebohm. 1999. Fate of new neurons in adult canary high vocal center during the first 30 days after their formation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 411:487–494.
- Kirn, J., B. O'Loughlin, S. Kasparian & F. Nottebohm. 1994. Cell death and neuronal recruitment in the high vocal center of adult male canaries are temporally related to changes in song. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 91:7844–7848.
- Kirn, J.R., A. Alvarez-Buylla & F. Nottebohm. 1991. Production and survival of projection neurons in a forebrain vocal center of adult male canaries. *Journal of Neuroscience* 11:1756–1762.
- Kleunder, K.R., R.L. Diehl & P.R. Killeen. 1987. Japanese quail can learn phonetic categories. *Science* 237:1195–1197.
- Klump, G.M. 1996. Bird communication in the noisy world. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 321–338. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Klump, G.M. & E. Curio 1983. Reactions of blue tits *Parus caeruleus* to hawk models of different sizes. *Bird Behaviour* 4:78–81.
- Klump, G.M., R.J. Dooling & R.R. Fay. 1995. *Methods in Comparative Psychoacoustics*. Birkhauser-Verlag, Basel.
- Klump, G.M., E. Kretzschmar & E. Curio. 1986. The hearing of an avian predator and its avian prey. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 18:317–323.
- Klump, G.M. & U. Langemann. 1995. Comodulation masking release in a songbird. *Hearing Research* 87:157–164.
- Klump, G.M. & O.N. Larsen. 1992. Azimuth sound localization in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*): Physical binaural cues. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 170:243–251.
- Klump, G.M. & E.H. Maier. 1990. Temporal summation in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 104:94–100.
- Klump, G.M. & M.D. Shalter. 1984. Acoustic behaviour of birds and mammals in the predator context. I. Factors affecting the structure of alarm signals. II. The functional significance and evolution of alarm signals. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 66:189–226.
- Kobayasi, K., H. Uno & K. Okanoya. 2001. Partial lesions in the anterior forebrain pathway affect song production in adult Bengalese finches. *Neuroreport* 12:353–358.
- Koenig, W.D., M.T. Stanback, P.N. Hooge & R.L. Mumme. 1991. Distress calls in the acorn woodpecker. *Condor* 93:637–643.
- Konishi, M. 1963. The role of auditory feedback in the vocal behavior of the domestic fowl. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 20:349–367.
- Konishi, M. 1964. Effects of deafening on song development in two species of juncos. *Condor* 66:85–102.
- Konishi, M. 1965a. The role of auditory feedback in the control of vocalization in the white-crowned sparrow. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 22:770–783.
- Konishi, M. 1965b. Effects of deafening on song development in American robins and black-headed grosbeaks. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 22:584–99.
- Konishi, M. 1969. Time resolution by single auditory neurones in birds. *Nature* 222:566–567.
- Konishi, M. 1985. Birdsong: From behavior to neuron. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 8:125–170.
- Konishi, M. 1989. Birdsong for neurobiologist. *Neuron* 3:541–549.
- Konishi, M. 1994. An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. *Brain Behavior and Evolution* 44:279–285.
- Konishi, M. & E.I. Knudsen. 1979. The oilbird: Hearing and echolocation. *Science* 204:425–427.

- Konishi, M. & F. Nottebohm. 1969. Experimental studies on the ontogeny of avian vocalizations. In: *Bird Vocalizations*, R.A. Hinde (ed.), pp. 29–48. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Kornack, D. & P. Rakic. 2001. Cell proliferation without neurogenesis in adult primate neocortex. *Science* **294**:2127–2130.
- Korsia, S. & S. Bottjer. 1991. Chronic testosterone treatment impairs vocal learning in male zebra finches during a restricted period of development. *Journal of Neuroscience* **11**:2362–2371.
- Kowalski, M.P. 1983. Factors affecting the performance of flight songs and perch songs in the common yellowthroat. *Wilson Bulletin* **95**:140–142.
- Kramer, H.G. & R.E. Lemon. 1983. Dynamics of territorial singing between neighbouring song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *Behaviour* **85**:198–223.
- Kramer, H.G., R.E. Lemon & M.J. Morris. 1985. Song switching and agonistic stimulation in the song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*): Five tests. *Animal Behaviour* **33**:135–149.
- Krams, I. 2001. Communication in crested tits and the risk of predation. *Animal Behaviour* **61**:1065–1068.
- Krams, I. & T. Krams. 2002. Interspecific reciprocity explains mobbing behaviour of the breeding chaffinches, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **269**: 2345–2350.
- Krebs, J.R. 1976. Habituation and song repertoires in the great tit. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **1**:215–227.
- Krebs, J.R. 1977a. The significance of song repertoires: The Beau Geste hypothesis. *Animal Behaviour* **25**:428–478.
- Krebs, J. R. 1977b. Song and territory in the great tit. In: *Evolutionary Ecology*, B Stonehouse & C.M. Perrins, (ed.), pp. 47–62. MacMillan and Co, London.
- Krebs, J.R., R. Ashcroft & K. van Orsdol. 1981. Song matching in the great tit, *Parus major*. *Animal Behaviour* **29**:918–923.
- Krebs, J.R., R. Ashcroft & M. Webber. 1978. Song repertoires and territory defence in the great tit. *Nature* **271**:539–542.
- Krebs, J.R. & D.E. Kroodsma. 1980. Repertoires and geographical variation in bird song. In *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, J.S. Rosenblatt, R.A. Hinde, C. Beer & M.C. Busnel (eds.), pp. 143–177. Academic Press, New York.
- Kress, S.W. 1995. The use of decoys, sound recordings, and gull control for re-establishing a tern colony in Maine. *Colonial Waterbirds* **6**:185–196.
- Kress, S.W. & D.N. Nettleship. 1988. Re-establishment of Atlantic puffins (*Fratercula arctica*) at a former breeding site in the Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Field Ornithology* **59**:161–170.
- Kreutzer, M., I. Beme, E. Vallet & L. Kiosseva. 1999. Social stimulation modulates the use of the 'A' phrase in male canary songs. *Behaviour* **11**:1–10.
- Kreutzer, M.L., E. Vallet & L. Nagle. 1996. Female canaries display to songs of early isolated males. *Experientia* **52**: 277–280.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1973. Coexistence of Bewick's wrens and house wrens in Oregon. *Auk* **90**:341–352.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1974. Song learning, dialects, and dispersal in the Bewick's wren. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **35**:352–380.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1976. Reproductive development in a female songbird: Differential stimulation by quality of male song. *Science* **192**:574–575.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1977. A re-evaluation of song development in the song sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **25**:390–399.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1978. Aspects of learning in the ontogeny of bird song: Where, from whom, when, how many, which, and how accurately? In: *Development of behavior*, G. Burghardt & M. Bekoff, (eds.) pp. 215–230. Garland Publishing Co., New York.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1979. Vocal dueling among male marsh wrens: Evidence for ritualized expression of dominance/subordinance. *Auk* **96**:506–515.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1981. Geographical variation and functions of song types in warblers (*Parulidae*). *Auk* **98**:743–751.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1984. Songs of the alder flycatcher (*Empidonax alnorum*) and willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*) are innate. *Auk* **101**:13–24.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1985. Development and use of two song forms by the eastern phoebe. *Wilson Bulletin* **97**:21–29.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1986. Song development by castrated marsh wrens. *Animal Behaviour* **34**:1572–1575.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1988. Song types and their use: Developmental flexibility of the male blue-winged warbler. *Ethology* **79**:235–247.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1989. Male eastern phoebes (*Tyrannidae, Passeriformes*) fail to imitate songs. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **103**: 227–232.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1990. Using appropriate experimental

- designs for intended hypotheses in song playbacks, with examples for testing effects of song repertoire sizes. *Animal Behaviour* 40:1138–1150.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1996. Ecology of passerine song development. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 3–19. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 1999. Making ecological sense of song development by songbirds. In: *The Design of Animal Communication*, M.D. Hauser & M. Konishi, (eds.), pp. 319–342. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- Kroodsma, D.E. 2000. Vocal behavior. Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology Home Study Course in Bird Biology, Chapter 7 pp. 7.1–7.18.
- Kroodsma, D.E., M.C. Baker, L.F. Baptista & L. Petrinovich. 1985. Vocal “dialects” in Nuttall’s White-crowned sparrow. *Current Ornithology* 2:103–133.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & J.R. Baylis. 1982. Appendix: A world survey of evidence for vocal learning in birds. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds. Vol. 2. Song Learning and its Consequences*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 311–337. Academic Press, New York.
- Kroodsma, D.E., R.E. Bereson, B.E. Byers & E. Minear. 1989. Use of song types by the chestnut-sided warbler: Evidence for both intra- and intersexual functions. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67:447–456.
- Kroodsma, D.E., G.F. Budney, R.W. Grotke, J. Vielliard, R. Ranft, O.D. Veprintsev & S.L.L. Gaunt. 1996. Natural sound archives. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication among Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.J. Miller (eds.), pp. 474–486. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Kroodsma, D.E., & B.E. Byers. 1991. The function(s) of bird song. *American Zoologist* 31:318–328.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & B.E. Byers. 1998. Songbird song repertoires: An ethological approach to studying cognition. In: *Animal Cognition in Nature*, R. Balda, I.M. Pepperberg & A. Kamil (eds.) pp. 305–336. Academic Press, London.
- Kroodsma, D.E., B.E. Byers, E. Goodale, S. Johnson & W.-C. Liu. 2001a. Pseudoreplication in playback experiments, revisited a decade later. *Animal Behaviour* 61:1029–1033.
- Kroodsma, D.E., B.E. Byers, S.L. Halkin, C. Hill, D. Minis, J.R. Bolsinger, J.-A. Dawson, E. Donelan, J. Farrington, F. Gill, P. Houlihan, D. Innes, G. Keller, L. Macaulay, C.A. Marantz, J. Ortiz, P.K. Stoddard & K. Wilda. 1999a. Geographic variation in black-capped chickadee songs and singing behavior. *Auk* 116:387–402.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & R.A. Canady. 1985. Differences in repertoire size, singing behavior, and associated neuroanatomy among marsh wren populations have a genetic basis. *Auk* 102:439–446.
- Kroodsma, D.E., P.W. Houlihan, P.A. Fallon, & J.A. Wells. 1997. Song development by grey catbirds. *Animal Behaviour* 54:457–464.
- Kroodsma, D.E., & M. Konishi. 1991. A subsong bird (eastern phoebe, *Sayornis phoebe*) develops normal song without auditory feedback. *Animal Behaviour* 42:477–488.
- Kroodsma, D.E., W.-C. Liu, E. Goodwin & P.A. Bedell. 1999b. The ecology of song improvisation as illustrated by North American sedge wrens. *Auk* 116:373–386.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & E.H. Miller. 1982. *Acoustic Communication in Birds 2 volumes*. Academic Press, New York.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & E.H. Miller. 1996. *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & H. Momose. 1991. Songs of the Japanese population of the winter wren, *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Condor* 93:424–432.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & L.D. Parker. 1977. Vocal virtuosity in the brown thrasher. *Auk* 94:783–785.
- Kroodsma, D.E. & R. Pickert. 1980. Environmentally dependent sensitive periods for avian vocal learning. *Nature* 288:477–479.
- Kroodsma, D.E., J. Sánchez, D.W. Stemple, E. Goodwin, M.L. da Silva & J.M.E. Vielliard. 1999c. Sedentary lifestyle of neotropical sedge wrens promotes song imitation. *Animal Behaviour* 57:855–863.
- Kroodsma, D.E., & J. Verner. 1978. Complex singing behaviors among *Cistothorus* wrens. *Auk* 95:703–716.
- Kroodsma, D.E., & J. Verner. 1997. Marsh wren (*Cistothorus palustris*). In: *The Birds of North America, No. 308*, A. Poole & F. Gill, (eds.), pp. 1–32. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA; The American Ornithologists’ Union, Washington, D.C.
- Kroodsma, D.E., M.E. Vielliard & F.G. Stiles. 1996. Study of bird sounds in the neotropics: Urgency and opportunity. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma

- & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 269–281. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Kroodsma, D.E., K. Wilda, V. Salas & R. Muradian. 2001b. Song variation among *Cistothorus* wrens, with a focus on the Merida wren. *Condor* **103**:855–861.
- Kroodsma, D.E., R.W. Woods & E.A. Goodwin. 2002. Falkland Island sedge wrens (*Cistothorus platensis*) imitate rather than improvise large song repertoires. *Auk* **119**:523–528.
- Krumhansl, C.L. 1990. *Cognitive Foundations of Musical Pitch*, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Kuczaj, S.A. 1983. *Crib Speech and Language Play*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Kuczaj, S.A. 1998. Is an evolutionary theory of language play possible? *Cahiers Psychologie Cognitive* **17**:135–154.
- Kuhl, P.K. 1989. On babies, birds, modules, and mechanisms: A comparative approach to the acquisition of vocal communication. In: *The Comparative Psychology of Audition: Perceiving Complex Sounds*, R.J. Dooling & S.H. Hulse (eds.), pp. 379–419. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Kuhl, P., J.E. Andruski, I.A. Chistovich & L.A. Chistovich. 1997. Cross-language analysis of phonetic units in language addressed to infants. *Science* **277**:684–686.
- Kumar, A. & D. Bhatt. 2000. Vocal signals in a tropical avian species, the redvented bulbul *Pychnotus cafer*: Their characteristics and importance. *Journal of Biosciences* **25**:387–396.
- Kumar, A. & D. Bhatt. 2001. Characteristics and significance of calls in oriental magpie robin. *Current Science* **80**:77–82.
- Kuypers, H.G.J.M. 1958a. Corticobulbar connexions to the pons and lower brain-stem in man. *Brain* **81**:364–388.
- Kuypers, H.G.J.M. 1958b. Some projections from the peri-central cortex to the pons and lower brain stem in monkey and chimpanzee. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **100**:221–255.
- Lack, D. 1947. *Darwin's Finches*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Lack, D. 1965. *The Life of the Robin*. Witherby, London.
- Lade, B.I. & W.H. Thorpe. 1964. Dove songs as innately coded patterns of specific behaviour. *Nature* **202**:366–368.
- Ladefoged, P. 1982. *A Course in Phonetics*. Harcourt Brace Javonovitch, San Diego, CA.
- Laje, R., T.J. Gardner & G.B. Mindlin. 2002. Neuromuscular control of vocalizations in birdsong: A model. *Physical Review E* **65**:051921.
- Lambrechts, M.M. 1996. Organization of birdsong and constraints on performance. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 305–320. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Lambrechts, M.M. 1997. Song frequency plasticity and composition of phrase versions in great tits *Parus major*. *Ardea* **85**:99–109.
- Lambrechts, M. & A.A. Dhondt. 1986. Male quality, reproduction, and survival in the great tit (*Parus major*). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **19**:57–63.
- Lambrechts, M.M. & A.A. Dhondt. 1987. Differences in singing performance between male great tits. *Ardea* **75**:43–52.
- Lambrechts, M.M. & A.A. Dhondt. 1988. The anti-exhaustion hypothesis: A new hypothesis to explain song performance and song switching in the great tit. *Animal Behaviour* **36**:327–334.
- Lambrechts, M. & A.A. Dhondt. 1995. Individual voice discrimination in birds. *Current Ornithology* **12**:115–139. D.M. Power (ed), Plenum Press, New York.
- Lampe, H.M. & Y.O. Epsmark. 1994. Song structure reflects male quality in pied flycatchers, *Ficedula hypoleuca*. *Animal Behaviour* **47**:869–876.
- Lampe, H.M. & G.-P. Sætre. 1995. Female pied flycatchers prefer males with larger song repertoires. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **262**:163–167.
- Landers, P.B., J. Verner & J.W. Thomas. 1988. Ecological uses of vertebrate indicator species: a critique. *Conservation Biology* **2**:316–329.
- Lane, H. & B. Tranel. 1971. Lombard sign and role of hearing in speech. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research* **14**:677–709.
- Langmore, N.E. 1997. Song switching in monandrous and polyandrous dunnocks, *Prunella modularis*. *Animal Behaviour* **53**:757–766.
- Langmore, N.E. 1998. Functions of duet and solo songs of female birds. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* **13**:136–140.
- Langmore, N.E. 2000. Female bird song. In: *Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication*, Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen & G. Rosenqvist (eds.), pp. 319–327. Tapir Academic Press, Trondheim, Norway.
- Langmore, N.E., N.B. Davies, B.J. Hatchwell & I.R. Hartley. 1996. Female dunnocks use vocalisations

- to compete for males. *Animal Behaviour* 53:881–890.
- Langemann, U., B. Gauger & G.M. Klump. 1998. Auditory sensitivity in the great tit: Perception of signals in the presence and absence of noise. *Animal Behaviour* 56:763–769.
- Lanyon, W.E. 1957. The comparative biology of the meadowlarks in Wisconsin. *Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club* 1:1–67.
- Lanyon, W.E. 1960. The ontogeny of vocalizations in birds. In: *Animal Sounds and Communication*, W.E. Lanyon & W.N. Tavolga (eds.), pp. 321–347. American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C.
- Lanyon, W.E. 1978. Revision of the *Myiarchus* flycatchers of South America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 161:427–628.
- Lanyon, W.E. 1979. Development of song in the wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*) with notes on a technique for hand-rearing passerines from the egg. *American Museum Novitates*. 2666:1–27.
- Larom, D., M. Garstang, M. Lindeque, R. Raspet, M. Zunckel, Y. Hong, K. Brassel, S. O'Beirne, & F. Sokolic. 1997a. Meteorology and elephant infrasound at Etosha National Park, Namibia. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 101:1710–1717.
- Larom, D., M. Garstang, K. Payne, R. Raspet & M. Lindeque. 1997b. The influence of surface atmospheric conditions on the range and area reached by animal vocalizations. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 200:421–431.
- Larsen, O.N. & T. Dabelsteen. 1990. Directionality of blackbird vocalization. Implications for vocal communication and its further study. *Ornis Scandinavica* 21:37–45.
- Larsen, O.N., M.L. Dent & R.J. Dooling. 1994. Free-field release from masking in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). In: *Sensory transduction, Volume 2*. H. Breer & N. Elsner (eds.), p. 370, Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart.
- Larsen, O.N., R.J. Dooling & B.M. Ryals. 1997. Roles of intracranial air pressure on hearing in birds. In: *Diversity in Auditory Mechanics*, E.R. Lewis (ed.), pp. 253–259. World Scientific Publishers, Singapore.
- Larsen, O.N. & F. Goller. 1999. Role of syringeal vibrations in bird vocalizations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 266:1609–1615.
- Larsen, O.N. & Goller, F. 2002. Direct observation of syringeal muscle function in songbirds and a parrot. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205:25–35.
- Lashley, K.S. 1915. Notes on the nesting activity of the noddy and sotty terns. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications* 7:61–83.
- Latimer, W. 1977. A comparative study of the songs and alarm calls of some *Parus* species. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 45:414–433.
- Laurance, W.F. 1991. Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology* 5:79–89.
- Lavenex, P.B. 2000. Lesions in the budgerigar vocal control nucleus NLc affect production, but not memory, of English words and natural vocalizations. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 421:437–460.
- Leboucher G., V. Depraz, M. Kreutzer & L. Nagle. 1998. Male song stimulation of female reproduction in canaries: Features relevant to sexual displays are not relevant to nest-building or egg laying. *Ethology* 104:613–624.
- Leck, C.F. 1979. Avian extinctions in an isolated tropical wet forest preserve, Ecuador. *Auk* 96:343–352.
- Legare, M.L., W.R. Eddleman, P.A. Buckley & C. Kelly. 1999. The effectiveness of tape playback in estimating black rail density. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:116–125.
- Lehrman, D.S. 1953. A critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behavior. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 28:337–363.
- Lehrman, D.S. 1970. Semantic and conceptual issues in the nature–nurture problem. In: *Development and Evolution of Behavior; Essays in Memory of T.C. Schneirla*, L.R. Aronson, E. Tobach, D.S. Lehrman & J. Rosenblatt (eds.), pp. 17–52. W.H. Freeman, San Francisco.
- Lein, M.R. 1978. Song variation in a population of chestnut-sided warblers (*Dendroica pensylvanica*): Its nature and suggested significance. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56:1266–1283.
- Lein, M.R. 1980. Display behaviors of ovenbirds (*Seiurus aurocapillus*). I. Non-song vocalizations. *Wilson Bulletin* 92:312–329.
- Leitão, A. & K. Riebel. 2003. Are good ornaments bad armaments? Male chaffinch perception of songs with varying flourish length. *Animal Behaviour* 66:161–167.
- Leitner, S., J. Nicholson, B. Leisler, T.J. DeVoogd & C.K. Catchpole. 2002. Song and the song control

- pathway in the brain can develop independently of exposure to song in the sedge warbler. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **269**:2519–2524.
- Leitner, S., C. Voigt & M. Gahr. 2001. Seasonal changes in the song pattern of the non-domesticated island canary (*Serinus canaria*), a field study. *Behaviour* **138**:885–904.
- Lemon, R.E. 1968. The relation between organization and function of song in cardinals. *Behaviour* **32**:158–178.
- Lemon, R.E. 1974. Song dialects, song matching and species recognition by cardinals *Richmondia cardinalis*. *Ibis* **116**:545–548.
- Lemon, R.E. & C. Chatfield. 1971. Organization of song in cardinals. *Animal Behaviour* **19**:1–17.
- Lemon, R.E., R. Cotter, R.C. Macnally, & S. Monette. 1985. Song repertoires and song sharing by American redstarts. *Condor* **87**:457–470.
- Lemon, R.E., & M. Harris. 1974. The question of dialects in the songs of white-throated sparrows. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **52**:83–98.
- Lemon, R.E., M.J. Lechowicz & R.F. Norman. 1981. Song features and singing heights of American warblers: Maximization or optimization of distance. *Journal of Acoustical Society of America* **69**:1169–1176.
- Lemon, R.E., S. Perreault, & D.M. Weary. 1994. Dual strategies of song development in American redstarts, *Setophaga ruticilla*. *Animal Behaviour* **47**:317–329.
- Lemon, R.E. & D.M. Scott. 1966. On the development of song in young cardinals. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **44**:191–197.
- Lengagne, T., T. Aubin, J. Lauga & P. Jouventin. 1999. How do king penguins *Aptenodytes patagonicus* apply the mathematical theory of information to communicate in windy conditions? *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **266**:1623–1628.
- Lengagne, T., J. Lauga & T. Aubin. 2001. Intra-syllabic acoustic signatures used by the king penguin in parent–chick recognition: An experimental approach. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **204**:663–672.
- Lengagne, T. & P.J.B. Slater. 2002. The effects of rain on acoustic communication: Tawny owls have good reason for calling less in wet weather. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **269**:2121–2125.
- Leonard, M.L., N. Fernandez & G. Brown. 1997. Parental calls and nestling behavior in tree swallows. *Auk* **114**:668–672.
- Leonard, M.L. & A.G. Horn. 1995. Crowing in relation to status in roosters. *Animal Behaviour* **48**:1283–1290.
- Leonard, M.L. & J. Picman. 1988. Mate choice by marsh wrens: The influence of male and territory quality. *Animal Behaviour* **36**:517–528.
- Leonardo, A. & M. Konishi. 1999. Decrystallization of adult birdsong by perturbation of auditory feedback. *Nature* **399**:466–470.
- Leppelsack, H.-J. 1978. Unit responses to species-specific sounds in the auditory forebrain center of birds. *Federation Proceedings* **37**:2336–2341.
- Levin, R.N. 1996a. Song behaviour and reproductive strategies in a duetting wren, *Thryothorus nigricapillus*: I. Removal experiments. *Animal Behaviour* **52**:1093–1106.
- Levin, R.N. 1996b. Song behaviour and reproductive strategies in a duetting wren, *Thryothorus nigricapillus*: II. Playback experiments. *Animal Behaviour* **52**:1107–1117.
- Levinson, S.T. 1980. The social behavior of the white-fronted Amazon (*Amazona albifrons*). In: *Conservation of New World Parrots*, R.F. Pasquier (ed.), pp. 403–417. ICBP Technical Publication No. 1.
- Lewald, J. 1990. The directionality of the ear of the pigeon (*Columba livia*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **167**:533–543.
- Li, X., E. Jarvis, B. Alvarez-Borda, D. Lim & F. Nottebohm. 2000. A relationship between behavior, neurotrophin expression, and new neuron survival. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **97**:8584–8589.
- Li, X.-C. & E. Jarvis. 2001. Sensory- and motor-driven BDNF expression in a vocal communication system. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* **27**:1425.
- Lieberman, A., F. Cooper, D. Shankweiler & M. Studdert-Kennedy. 1967. Perception of the speech code. *Psychology Reviews* **74**:431–461.
- Lieberman, A. & I. Mattingly. 1985. The motor theory of speech perception revised. *Cognition* **21**:1–36.
- Lieberburg, I. & F. Nottebohm. 1979. High-affinity androgen binding proteins in syringeal tissues of songbirds. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **37**:286–293.
- Liittschwager, J.C. & E.M. Markman. 1994. Sixteen- and 24-month olds' use of mutual exclusivity as a default assumption in second-label learning. *Developmental Psychology* **30**:955–968.
- Lincoln, L., G. Boxshall & P. Clark. 1998. *A Dictionary of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* (2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

- Ling, C.-Y., M. Zuo, A. Alvarez-Buylla & M. Cheng. 1997. Neurogenesis in juvenile and adult ring doves. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 379:300–312.
- Liu, W.-C. 2001. Song development and singing behavior of the chipping sparrow (*Spizella passerina*) in western Massachusetts. Doctoral dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- Liu, W.-C. & D.E. Kroodsma. 1999. Song development by field sparrows (*Spizella pusilla*) and chipping sparrows (*Spizella passerina*). *Animal Behaviour* 57:1275–1286.
- Livingston, F.S. & R. Mooney. 1997. Development of intrinsic and synaptic properties in a forebrain nucleus essential to avian song learning. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17:8997–9009.
- Loesche, P., P.K. Stoddard, B.J. Higgins & M.D. Beecher. 1991. Signature vs. perceptual adaptations for individual vocal recognition in swallows. *Behaviour* 118:15–25.
- Lohr, B., S. Bartone & R.J. Dooling. 2000. The discrimination of fine-scale temporal changes in call-like harmonic stimuli by birds. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Lohr, B. & R.J. Dooling. 1998. Detection of changes in timbre and harmonicity in complex sounds by zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*) and budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 112:36–47.
- Lohr, B., T.F. Wright & R.J. Dooling. 2003. Detection and discrimination of natural calls in masking noise by birds: Estimating the active space signal. *Animal Behaviour* 65:763–777.
- Lois, C. & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1993. Proliferating subventricular zone cells in the adult mammalian forebrain can differentiate into neurons and glia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 90:2074–2077.
- Lois, C., J.M. Garcia-Verdugo & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1996. Chain migration of neuronal precursors. *Science* 271:978–981.
- Lombardino, A.J. & F. Nottebohm. 2000. Age at deafening affects the stability of learned song in adult male zebra finches. *Journal of Neuroscience* 20:5054–5064.
- Lorenz, K. 1941. Vergleichende Bewegungsstudien an Anatinen. *Journal für Ornithologie* 89:194–293.
- Lorenz, K. 1957. Companionship in bird life. In: *Instinctive Behavior: The Development of a Modern Concept*, C.H. Schiller (ed.), pp. 82–128. International Universities Press, New York.
- Lorenz, K. 1965. *Evolution and Modification of Behavior*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Lott, D.F. 1991. *Intraspecific Variation in Social Systems of Wild Vertebrates*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Lougheed, S.C., & P. Handford. 1992. Vocal dialects and the structure of geographic variation in morphological and allozymic characters in the rufous-collared sparrow, *Zonotrichia capensis*. *Evolution* 46:1443–1456.
- Luo, M., L. Ding & D.J. Perkel. 2001. An avian basal ganglia pathway essential for vocal learning forms a closed topographic loop. *Journal of Neuroscience* 21:6836–6845.
- Luo, M. & D.J. Perkel. 1999a. A GABAergic, strongly inhibitory projection to a thalamic nucleus in the zebra finch song system. *Journal of Neuroscience* 19:6700–6711.
- Luo, M. & D.J. Perkel. 1999b. Long-range gabaergic projection in a circuit essential for vocal learning. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 403:68–84.
- Lynch, A. 1996. The population mimetics of birdsong. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 181–197. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Lynch, A., G.M. Plunkett, A.J. Baker & P.F. Jenkins. 1989. A model of cultural evolution of chaffinch song derived with the meme concept. *American Naturalist* 135:634–653.
- Lynch, J.F. 1995. Effects of point count duration, time-of-day, and aural stimuli on detectability of migratory and resident bird species in Quintana Roo, Mexico. In: *Monitoring Bird Populations by Point Count*, C.J. Ralph, J.R. Sauer & S. Droege (eds.), pp. 1–6. Forest Service USDA PSW-GTR-149, Albany, CA.
- MacDonald, D.W. & D.G. Henderson. 1977. Aspects of the behaviour and ecology of mixed-species bird flocks in Kashmir. *Ibis* 119:481–493.
- MacDougall-Shackleton, S.A. & S.H. Hulse. 1996. Concurrent absolute and relative pitch processing by European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 110:139–146.
- MacDougall-Shackleton, S.A., S.H. Hulse & G.F. Ball. 1998. Neural correlates of singing behavior in male zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Neurobiology* 36:421–430.
- MacDougall-Shackleton, E.A., & S.A. MacDougall-Shackleton. 2001. Cultural and genetic evolution

- in mountain white-crowned sparrows: Song dialects are associated with population structure. *evolution* 55:2568–2575.
- Mac Nally, R., A.F. Bennett, G.W. Brown, L.F. Lumsden, A. Yen, S. Hinkley, P. Lillywhite & D.A. Ward. 2002. How well do ecosystem-based planning units represent different components of biodiversity? *Ecological Applications* 12:900–912.
- Mac Nally, R. & E. Fleishman. 2002. Using “indicator” species to model species richness: Model development and predictions. *Ecological Applications* 12:79–92.
- Mace, R. 1987. Why do birds sing at dawn? *Ardea* 75:123–132.
- Macnamara, J. 1982. *Names for Things: A Study of Human Learning*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Mahler, B. & P.L. Tubaro. 2001. Relationship between song characters and morphology in New World pigeons. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 74:533–539.
- Maier, N.R.F. & T.C. Schneirla. 1935. *Principles of Animal Psychology*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Maier, V. 1982. Acoustic communication in the guinea fowl (*Numida meleagris*): Structure and use of vocalizations, and the principles of message coding. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 59:29–83.
- Maier, V., O.A.E. Rasa & H. Scheich. 1983. Call-system similarity in a ground-living social bird and a mammal in the bush habitat. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 12:5–9.
- Mammen, D.L. & S. Nowicki. 1981. Individual differences and within-flock convergence in chickadee calls. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 9:179–186.
- Manabe, K., E.I. Sadr & R.J. Dooling. 1998. Control of vocal intensity in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*): Differential reinforcement of vocal intensity and the Lombard Effect. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 103:1190–1198.
- Maney, D.L., D.J. Bernard & G.F. Ball. 2001. Gonadal steroid receptor mRNA in catecholaminergic nuclei of the canary brainstem. *Neuroscience Letters* 31:189–192.
- Mann, V., S. Sasanuma, N. Sakuma & S. Masaki. 1990. Sex differences in cognitive abilities: A cross cultural perspective. *Neuropsychologia* 28:1063–1077.
- Marean, G.C., J.M. Burt, M.D. Beecher & E.W. Rubel. 1993. Hair cell regeneration in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) – Recovery of pure-tone detection thresholds. *Hearing Research* 71:125–136.
- Margoliash, D. 1983. Acoustic parameters underlying the responses of song-specific neurons in the white-crowned sparrow. *Journal of Neuroscience* 3:1039–1057.
- Margoliash, D. 1986. Preference for autogenous song by auditory neurons in a song system nucleus of the white-crowned sparrow. *Journal of Neuroscience* 6:1643–1661.
- Margoliash, D. 1997. Functional organization of forebrain pathways for song production and perception. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:671–693.
- Margoliash, D. & E.S. Fortune. 1992. Temporal and harmonic combination-sensitive neurons in the zebra finch’s HVC. *Journal of Neuroscience* 12:4309–4326.
- Margoliash, D., D.A. Staicer & S.A. Inove. 1991. Stereotyped and plastic song in adult indigo buntings, *Passerina cyanea*. *Animal Behaviour* 42:367–388.
- Marin, O., W.J. Smeets & A. Gonzalez. 1998. Evolution of the basal ganglia in tetrapods: A new perspective based on recent studies in amphibians. *Trends in Neurosciences* 21:487–494.
- Marion, W.R., T.E. O’Meara & D.S. Maehr. 1981. Use of playback recordings in sampling elusive or secretive birds. In: *Estimating Numbers of Terrestrial Birds*, C.J. Ralph & J.M. Scott (eds.), pp. 81–85. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Markman, E.M. 1990. Constraints children place on word meaning. *Cognitive Science* 14:57–77.
- Marler, P. 1952. Variation in the song of the chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Ibis* 94:458–472.
- Marler, P. 1955. Characteristics of some animal calls. *Nature* 176:6–8.
- Marler, P. 1956. The voice of the chaffinch and its function as a language. *Ibis* 98:231–261.
- Marler, P. 1957. Specific distinctiveness in the communication signals of birds. *Behaviour* 11:13–39.
- Marler, P. 1959. Developments in the study of animal communication. In: *Darwin’s Biological Work*, P.R. Bell (ed.), pp. 150–206 & 329–335. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marler, P. 1963. Inheritance and learning in the development of animal vocalizations. In: *Acoustic Behavior of Animals*, R.G. Busnel (ed.), pp. 228–243. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Marler, P. 1967. Comparative study of song development in sparrows. *Proceedings of XIV*

- International Ornithological Congress*, pp. 231–244. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Marler, P. 1969. Tonal quality of bird sounds. In: *Bird Vocalizations*, R.A. Hinde (ed.), pp. 5–18. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marler, P. 1970a. A comparative approach to vocal learning: Song development in white-crowned sparrows. *The Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* 71:1–25.
- Marler, P. 1970b. Birdsong and speech development: Could there be parallels? *American Scientist* 58:669–673.
- Marler, P. 1976. Sensory templates in species-specific behavior. In: *Simpler Networks and Behavior*, J.C. Fentress (ed.), pp. 314–329. Sinauer, Sunderland, MA.
- Marler, P. 1984. Song learning: Innate species differences in the learning process. In: *The Biology of Learning*, P. Marler & H.S. Terrace (eds.), pp. 289–309. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Marler, P. 1987. Sensitive periods and the role of specific and general sensory stimulation in birdsong learning. In: *Imprinting and Cortical Plasticity*, J.P. Rauschecker & P. Marler (eds.), pp. 99–135. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Marler, P. 1990a. Innate learning preferences: Signals for communication. *Developmental Psychobiology* 23:557–568.
- Marler, P. 1990b. Song learning: The interface between behavior and neuroethology. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* 329: 109–114.
- Marler, P. 1991. Differences in behavioural development in closely related species: Birdsong. In: *The Development and Integration of Behaviour: Essays in Honour of Robert Hinde*, P. Bateson (ed.), pp. 41–70. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marler, P. 1997. Three models of song learning: Evidence from behavior. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:501–516.
- Marler, P. 1998. Animal communication and human language. In: *The Origin and Diversification of Language*, N.G. Jablonski & L.C. Aiello (eds.), pp. 1–19. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
- Marler, P. 1999. How much does a human environment humanize a chimp? *American Anthropologist* 101:432–435.
- Marler, P. In press. Innateness and the instinct to learn. In: *Annals of the XIX International Bioacoustics Congress*, and *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências – Annals of the Brazilian Academy of Sciences* 76.
- Marler, P. & D.J. Boatman. 1951. Observations on the birds of Pico, Azores. *Ibis* 93:90–99.
- Marler, P. & A.J. Doupe. 2000. Singing in the brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 97:2965–2967.
- Marler, P., A. Dufty & R. Pickert. 1986a. Vocal communication in the domestic chicken: I. Does a sender communicate information about the quality of a food referent to a receiver? *Animal Behaviour* 34:188–193.
- Marler, P., A. Dufty & R. Pickert. 1986b. Vocal communication in the domestic chicken: II. Is a sender sensitive to the presence and nature of a receiver? *Animal Behaviour* 34:194–198.
- Marler, P. & C.S. Evans. 1997. Communication signals of animals: Contributions of emotion and reference. In: *Nonverbal Communication: Where Nature Meets Culture*, V. Segerstrale & P. Molnar (eds.), pp. 151–170. Lawrence Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ.
- Marler, P., C.S. Evans & M.D. Hauser. 1992. Animal signals: Motivational, referential, or both? In: *Nonverbal Vocal Communication: Comparative and Developmental Approaches*, H. Papoušek, U. Jürgens & M. Papoušek (eds.), pp. 66–68. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Marler, P., S. Karakashian & M. Gyger. 1991. Do animals have the option of withholding signals when communication is inappropriate? The audience effect. In: *Cognitive Ethology: The Minds of Other Animals*, C. Ristau (ed.), pp. 187–208. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Marler, P., M. Konishi, A. Lutjen & M.S. Waser. 1973. Effects of continuous noise on avian hearing and vocal development. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 70:1393–1396.
- Marler, P., M. Kreith & M. Tamura. 1962. Song development in hand-raised Oregon juncos. *Auk* 79:12–30.
- Marler, P. & P.C. Munding. 1975. Vocalizations, social organization and breeding biology of the twite, *Acanthus flavirostris*. *Ibis* 117:1–17.
- Marler, P. & D.A. Nelson. 1993. Action-based learning: A new form of developmental plasticity in birdsong. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 43:91–103.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1977. Selective vocal learning in a sparrow. *Science* 198:519–521.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1980. Birdsong and speech:

- Evidence for special processing. In: *Perspectives on the Study of Speech*, P. Eimas & J. Miller (eds.) pp. 75–112. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1981. Sparrows learn adult song and more from memory. *Science* **213**:780–782.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1982a. Subsong and plastic song: Their role in the vocal learning process. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds, Vol. 2. Song Learning and its Consequences*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 25–50. Academic Press, New York.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1982b. Developmental overproduction and selective attrition: New processes in the epigenesis of birdsong. *Developmental Psychobiology* **15**:369–378.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1982c. Structural changes in song ontogeny in the swamp sparrow *Melospiza georgiana*. *Auk* **99**:446–458.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1987. A sensitive period for song acquisition in the song sparrow, *Melospiza melodia*, a case of age-limited learning. *Ethology* **76**:89–100.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1988a. Sensitive periods for song acquisition from tape recordings and live tutors in the swamp sparrow, *Melospiza georgiana*. *Ethology* **77**:76–84.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1988b. The role of song phonology and syntax in vocal learning preferences in the song sparrow *Melospiza melodia*. *Ethology* **77**:125–149.
- Marler, P. & S. Peters. 1989. Species differences in auditory responsiveness in early vocal learning. In: *The Comparative Psychology of Audition: Perceiving Complex Sounds*, R.J. Dooling & S. Hulse (eds.), pp. 243–273. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Marler, P., S. Peters, G. Ball, A. Duffy Jr. & J. Wingfield. 1988. The role of sex steroids in the acquisition and production of birdsong. *Nature* **336**:770–772.
- Marler, P. & R. Pickert. 1984. Species-universal microstructure in the learned song of the swamp sparrow, *Melospiza georgiana*. *Animal Behaviour* **32**:673–689.
- Marler, P. & V. Sherman. 1983. Song structure without auditory feedback: Emendations of the auditory template hypothesis. *Journal of Neuroscience* **3**:517–531.
- Marler, P. & V. Sherman. 1985. Innate differences in singing behavior of sparrows reared in isolation from adult conspecific song. *Animal Behaviour* **33**:57–71.
- Marler, P., & M. Tamura. 1962. Song dialects in three populations of the white-crowned sparrow. *Condor* **64**:368–377.
- Marler, P. & M. Tamura. 1964. Culturally transmitted patterns of vocal behavior in sparrows. *Science* **146**:1483–1486.
- Marler, P. & M.S. Waser. 1977. Role of auditory feedback in canary song development. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* **91**:8–16.
- Marshall, A.J. 1954. *Bower-Birds: Their Displays and Breeding Cycles*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Marshall, J.T. 1988. Birds lost from a giant sequoia forest during fifty years. *Condor* **90**:359–372.
- Marten, K. & P. Marler. 1977. Sound transmission and its significance for animal vocalization. I. Temperate habitats. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **2**:271–290.
- Marten, K., D. Quine & P. Marler. 1977. Sound transmission and its significance for animal vocalization. II. Tropical forest habitats. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **2**:291–302.
- Martens, J. 1996. Vocalizations and speciation of palearctic birds. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 221–240. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Martens, M.J.M. 1980. Foliage as a low-pass filter: Experiments with model forests in an anechoic chamber. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **67**:66–72.
- Martins, E.P. (ed.). 1996. *Phylogenies and the comparative method in animal behavior*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Martin-Vivaldi, M., J.J. Palomino & M. Soler 2000. Attraction of hoopoe *Upupa epops* females and males by means of song playback in the field: Influence of strophe length. *Journal of Avian Biology* **31**: 351–359.
- Masataka, N. & K. Fujita. 1989. Vocal learning of Japanese and rhesus monkeys. *Behaviour* **109**:191–199.
- Matessi, G., A. Pilastro & G. Marin. 2000. Variation in quantitative properties of song among European populations of reed bunting (*Emberiza schoeniclus*) with respect to bill morphology. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **78**:428–437.
- Mathevon, N. 1997. Individuality of contact calls in the greater flamingo *Phoenicopterus ruber* and the problem of background noise in a colony. *Ibis* **139**:513–517.
- Mathevon, N. & T. Aubin. 1996. Reaction to conspecific degraded song by the wren *Troglodytes*

- Troglodytes*: Territorial response and choice of song post. *Behavioural Processes* 39:77–84.
- Mathevon, N. & T. Aubin. 2001. Sound-based species-specific recognition in the blackcap *Sylvia atricapilla* shows high tolerance to signal modifications. *Behaviour* 138:511–524.
- Mathevon, N., T. Aubin & J.-C. Brémond. 1997. Propagation of bird acoustic signals: Comparative study of starling and blackbird distress calls. *Life Sciences* 320:869–876.
- Mathevon, N., T. Aubin, & T. Dabelsteen. 1996. Song degradation during propagation: Importance of song post for the wren *Troglodytes troglodytes*. *Ethology* 102:397–412.
- May, L. 1998. Individually distinctive corncrake *Crex crex* calls: A further study. *Bioacoustics* 9:135–148.
- Mayr, E. 1942. *Systematics and the Origin of Species*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Mayr, E. 1974. Behavior programs and evolutionary strategies. *American Scientist* 62:650–659.
- McArthur, P.D. 1982. Mechanisms and development of parent–young vocal recognition in the piñon jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*). *Animal Behaviour* 30:62–74.
- McBride, G., I.P. Parer & F. Foenander. 1969. The social organization and behaviour of the feral domestic fowl. *Animal Behaviour Monographs* 2:125–181.
- McCasland, J.S. 1987. Neuronal control of bird song production. *Journal of Neuroscience* 7:23–39.
- McCasland, J.S. & M. Konishi. 1981. Interaction between auditory and motor activities in an avian song control nucleus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 78:7815–7819.
- McClure, H.E. 1967. The composition of mixed species flocks in lowlands and submontane forests of Malaya. *Wilson Bulletin* 79:131–154.
- McConnell, P.B. 1991. Lessons from animal trainers: The effect of acoustic structure on an animal's response. In: *Perspectives in Ethology, Volume 9: Human Understanding and Animal Awareness*, P. Bateson & P. Klopfer (eds.), pp. 165–187. Plenum Press, New York.
- McCowan, B. & D. Reiss. 1995. Whistle contour development in captive-born infant bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): Role of learning. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 109:242–260.
- McCowan, B. & D. Reiss. 1997. Vocal learning in captive bottlenose dolphins: A comparison to humans and nonhuman animals. In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 178–207. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- McCracken, K.G. 1999. *Systematics, ecology, and social biology of the musk duck (Biziura lobata) of Australia*. Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- McCracken, K.G. & F.H. Sheldon. 1997. Avian vocalizations and phylogenetic signal. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 94:3833–3836.
- McEwen, B. 1994. Steroid hormone actions on the brain: When is the genome involved? *Hormones & Behavior* 28:396–405.
- McFadden, R.D. 1991. 25,000 in Central Park hear word of hope from Graham. *New York Times*, September 23, 1991, p. A16.
- McGregor, P.K. 1980. Song dialects in the corn bunting (*Emberiza calandra*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 54:285–297.
- McGregor, P.K. 1983. The response of corn buntings to playback of dialects. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 62:256–260.
- McGregor, P.K. 1992. *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication*. Plenum Press, New York.
- McGregor, P.K. & P. Byle. 1992. Individually distinctive bittern booms: Potential as a census tool. *Bioacoustics* 4:93–109.
- McGregor, P.K., C.K. Catchpole, T. Dabelsteen, J.B. Falls, L. Fusani, H.C. Gerhardt, F. Gilbert, A.G. Horn, G.M. Klump, D.E. Kroodsma, M.M. Lambrechts, K.E. McComb, D.A. Nelson, I.M. Pepperberg, L. Ratcliffe, W.A. Searcy & D.M. Weary. 1992. Design of playback experiments: The Thornbridge Hall NATO ARW Consensus. In: *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication*, P.K. McGregor (ed.), pp. 1–9. Plenum Press, New York.
- McGregor, P.K. & T. Dabelsteen. 1996. Communication networks. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 409–425. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- McGregor, P.K., T. Dabelsteen, M. Shepherd & S.B. Pedersen. 1992. The singing value of matched singing in great tits: Evidence from interactive playback experiments. *Animal Behaviour* 43:987–998.
- McGregor, P.K. & J.B. Falls. 1984. The response of western meadowlarks (*Sturnella neglecta*) to the playback of degraded and undegraded songs. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62:2125–2128.

- McGregor, P.K. & J.R. Krebs. 1984. Sound degradation as distance cue in great tit (*Parus major*). *Behavioral Ecology Sociobiology* 16:49–56.
- McGregor, P.K., J.R. Krebs & C.M. Perrins. 1981. Song repertoires and lifetime reproductive success in the great tit (*Parus major*). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 19:57–63.
- McGregor, P.K. & T.M. Peake. 1998. The role of individual identification in conservation biology. In: *Behavior Ecology and Conservation Biology*, T.M. Caro (ed.), pp. 31–55. Oxford University Press, New York.
- McGregor, P.K., T.M. Peake & G. Gilbert. 2000. Communication behaviour and conservation. In: *Behaviour and Conservation*, L.M. Gosling & W.J. Sutherland (eds.), pp. 261–280. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- McGregor, P.K. & R.D. Ranft. 1994. Equipment for sound analysis and playback: A survey. *Bioacoustics* 6:83–86.
- McGregor, P.K. & D.B.A. Thompson. 1988. Constancy and change in local dialects of the corn bunting. *Ornis Scandinavica* 19:153–159.
- McLean, I.G. & J.R. Waas. 1987. Do cuckoo chicks mimic the begging calls of their hosts? *Animal Behaviour* 35:1896–1898.
- Medellín, R.A., M. Equihua & M.A. Amin. 2000. Bat diversity and abundance as indicators of disturbance in neotropical rainforests. *Conservation Biology* 14:1666–1675.
- Medina, L., A. Reiner, L. Bruce, A. Butler, M. Wild & E.D. Jarvis. In press. The new avian brain nomenclature in the context of the current understanding of telencephalic homology among amniotes. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution*. In press.
- Medway, L. 1967. The function of echolocation among swiftlets. *Animal Behaviour* 15:416–420.
- Mello, C.V. & D.F. Clayton. 1994. Song-induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. *Journal of Neuroscience* 14:6652–6666.
- Mello, C.V., F. Nottebohm & D. Clayton. 1995. Repeated exposure to one song leads to a rapid and persistent decline in an immediate early gene's response to that song in zebra finch telencephalon. *Journal of Neuroscience* 15:6919–6925.
- Mello, C.V., G.E. Vates, S. Okuhata & F. Nottebohm. 1998. Descending auditory pathways in the adult male zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 395:137–160.
- Mello, C.V., D.S. Vicario & D.F. Clayton. 1992. Song presentation induces gene expression in the songbird forebrain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 89:6818–6822.
- Mennill, D.J. & L. Ratcliffe. 2001. A field test of syrinx sound analysis software in interactive playback. *Bioacoustics* 11:77–86.
- Merila, J. & J. Sorjonen. 1994. Seasonal and diurnal patterns of singing and song-flight activity in bluethroats (*Luscinia svecica*). *Auk* 111:556–562.
- Merriman, W.E. 1991. The mutual exclusivity bias in children's word learning: A reply to Woodward and Markman. *Developmental Review* 11:164–191.
- Messiaen, O. 1994. *Music and Color: Conversations with Claude Samuel*, E. Thomas Glasow (trans.). Amadeus Press, Portland, OR.
- Metzdorf, R., M. Gahr & L. Fusani. 1999. Distribution of aromatase, estrogen receptor, and androgen receptor mRNA in the forebrain of songbirds and nonsongbirds. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 407:115–129.
- Milius, S. 2000. Music without borders. *Science News* 157:252–254.
- Miller, D.E. & J.T. Emlen Jr. 1975. Individual chick recognition and family integrity in the ring-billed gull. *Behaviour* 52:124–144.
- Miller, E.H. 1996. Acoustic differentiation and speciation in shorebirds. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 241–257. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Miller, R.C. 1921. The flock behavior of the coast bush-tit. *Condor* 23:121–127.
- Miskimen, M. 1951. Sound production in passerine birds. *Auk* 68:493–504.
- Miyasato, L.E. & M.C. Baker. 1999. Black-capped chickadee call dialects along a continuous habitat corridor. *Animal Behaviour* 57:1311–1318.
- Møller, A.P. 1988. False alarm calls as a mean of resource usurpation in the great tit *Parus major*. *Ethology* 79:25–30.
- Møller, A.P. 1991. Parasite load reduces song output in a passerine bird. *Animal Behaviour* 41:723–730.
- Møller, A.P., P.Y. Henry & J. Erritzoe. 2000. The evolution of song repertoires and immune defence in birds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267:165–169.
- Møller, A.P., N. Saino, G. Taramino, P. Galeotti & S. Ferrario. 1998. Paternity and multiple signaling: Effects of a secondary sexual character and song on paternity in the barn swallow. *American Naturalist* 151:236–242.

- Mondloch, C.J. 1995. Chick hunger and begging affect parental allocation of feeding in pigeons. *Animal Behaviour* 49:601–613.
- Monson, G. & A.R. Phillips. 1981. The races of red crossbill, *Loxia curvirostris*, in Arizona. In: *Checklist of Birds of Arizona*, G. Monson & A.R. Phillips, (eds.) pp.223–230. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Mooney, H.A., R. Lubchenco & O.E. Sala. 1995. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: Basic principles. In: *Biodiversity Assessment. United Nations Environment Programme*, V.H. Heywood (ed.), pp. 275–325. Global, Cambridge University Press, UK.
- Mooney, R. 1999. Sensitive periods and circuits for learned birdsong. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 9:121–127.
- Mooney, R. 2000. Different subthreshold mechanisms underlie song selectivity in identified HVC neurons of the zebra finch. *Journal of Neuroscience* 20:5420–5436.
- Mooney, R. & M. Konishi 1991. Two distinct inputs to an avian song nucleus activate different glutamate receptor subtypes on individual neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 88:4075–4079.
- Mooney, R. & M. Rao. 1994. Waiting periods versus early innervation: The development of axonal connections in the zebra finch song system. *Journal of Neuroscience* 14:6532–6543.
- Mooney, R., M.J. Rosen & C.B. Sturdy. 2002. Respiratory and telencephalic modulation of vocal motor neurons in the zebra finch. *Journal of Neuroscience* 23:1072–1086.
- Moore, B.C.J., B.R. Glasberg & R.W. Peters. 1986. Thresholds for hearing mistuned partials as separate tones in harmonic complexes. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 80:479–483.
- Moore, B.C.J., R.W. Peters & B.R. Glasberg. 1985a. Thresholds for the detection of inharmonicity in complex tones. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 77:1861–1867.
- Moore, B.C.J., B.R. Glasberg & R.W. Peters. 1985b. Relative dominance of individual partials in determining the pitch of complex tones. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 77: 1853–1860.
- Moreau, R.E. & P. Wayre. 1968. On the palearctic quails. *Ardea* 56:209–227.
- Moriyama, K. & K. Okanoya. 1996. Effect of beak movement in singing Bengalese finches. *Abstracts. Acoustical Society of America and Acoustical Society of Japan, Third Joint Meeting. Honolulu, 2–6 Dec 1996*:129–130.
- Morse, D.H. 1970a. Territorial and courtship songs of birds. *Nature* 226:659–661.
- Morse, D.H. 1970b. Ecological aspects of mixed-species foraging flocks of birds. *Ecological Monographs* 40:119–168.
- Morse, D.H. 1980. *Behavioral Mechanisms in Ecology*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge.
- Morton, E.S. 1970. *Ecological sources of selection on avian sounds*. Dissertation, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Morton, E.S. 1975. Ecological sources of selection on avian sounds. *American Naturalist* 109:17–34.
- Morton, E.S. 1976. Vocal mimicry in the thick-billed euphonia. *Wilson Bulletin* 88:485–487.
- Morton, E.S. 1977. On the occurrence and significance of motivation-structural rules in some bird and mammal sounds. *American Naturalist* 111:855–869.
- Morton, E.S. 1982. Grading, discreteness, redundancy, and motivation-structural rules. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds, Vol. 1. Production, Perception, and Design Features of Sounds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp.183–212. Academic Press, New York.
- Morton, E.S. 1996a. A comparison of vocal behavior among tropical and temperate passerine birds. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 258–268. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY
- Morton, E.S. 1996b. Why songbirds learn songs: An arms race over ranging? *Poultry and Avian Biology Reviews* 7:65–71.
- Morton, E.S., S.L. Gish, & M. van der Voort. 1986. On the learning of degraded and undegraded songs in the Carolina wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*). *Animal Behaviour* 34:815–820.
- Morton, E.S., M. Naguib, & R.H. Wiley. 1998. Degradation and signal ranging in birds: Memory matters (and replies). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 42:135–148.
- Mountjoy, J. & D.W. Leger. 2001. Vireo song repertoires and migratory distance: Three sexual selection hypotheses fail to explain the correlation. *Behavioral Ecology* 12:98–102.
- Mountjoy, D.J. & R.E. Lemon. 1991. Song as an attractant for male and female European starlings and the influence of song complexity on their response. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 28:97–100.

- Mountjoy, D.J. & R.E. Lemon. 1996. Female choice for complex song in the European starling: A field experiment. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **38**:65–71.
- Mowbrey, T.B. 1997. Swamp sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*). In: *Birds of North America*, A. Poole & F.Gill (eds.), pp. 1–24. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Mowrer, O.H. 1950. *Learning Theory and Personality Dynamics*. Ronald, New York.
- Moynihan, M. 1962. The organization and probable evolution of some mixed species flocks of neotropical birds. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **143**:1–140.
- Müller, C.M. & H.-J. Leppelsack. 1985. Feature extraction and tonotopic organization in the avian auditory forebrain. *Experimental Brain Research* **59**:587–599.
- Müller, J. 1841. Über die Anatomie des *Steatornis caripensis*. *Akademie der Wissenschaften Bericht, Berlin*:172–179.
- Müller, S.C. & H. Scheich. 1985. Functional organization of the avian auditory field L.A. comparative 2 deoxyglucose study. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **156**:1–12.
- Müller-Bröse, M. & D. Todt 1991. Lokomotorische Aktivität von Nachtigallen (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) während auditorischer Stimulation in ihrer lernsensiblen Altersphase. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologen Gesellschaft* **84**:476–477.
- Mulligan, J.A. 1963. A description of song sparrow song based on instrumental analysis. In: *Proceedings of the XIII International Ornithological Congress. Vol. 1*, C.G. Sibley (ed.), pp. 272–284. The American Ornithologists' Union, Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University.
- Mulligan, J.A. 1966. Singing behaviour and its development in the song sparrow, *Melospiza melodia*. *University of California Publications in Zoology* **81**:1–76.
- Mundinger, P.C. 1970. Vocal imitation and individual recognition of finch calls. *Science* **168**:480–482.
- Mundinger, P. 1975. Song dialects and colonization in the house finch, *Carpodacus mexicanus*, on the east coast. *Condor* **77**:407–422.
- Mundinger, P.C. 1979. Call learning in the *Carduelinae*: Ethological and systematic considerations. *Systematic Zoology* **28**:270–283.
- Mundinger, P.C. 1982. Microgeographic and macrogeographic variation in the acquired vocalizations of birds. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds Vol. 2 Song Learning and its Consequences*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 147–208. Academic Press, New York.
- Mundinger, P.C. 1999. Genetics of canary song learning: Innate mechanisms and other neurobiological considerations. In: *The Design of Animal Communication*, M.D. Hauser & M. Konishi (eds.), pp. 369–389. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Mundry, R. 2000. *Struktur und Einsatz des Gesanges bei Sprosser-Mischsängern (Luscinia luscinia L.)*. Doctoral dissertation, Freie Universität, Berlin.
- Mundy, P.J. 1973. Vocal mimicry of their hosts by nestlings of the great spotted cuckoo and striped crested cuckoo. *Ibis* **115**:602–604.
- Munn, C.A. 1984. Birds of different feather also flock together. *Natural History* **11**:34–42.
- Munn, C.A. 1986. Birds that 'cry wolf'. *Nature* **319**:143–145.
- Munn, C.A. & J.W. Terbourgh. 1979. Multi-species territoriality in neotropical foraging flocks. *Condor* **81**:338–347.
- Myers, N. 1987. The extinction spasm impending: Synergisms at work. *Conservation Biology* **1**:14–21.
- Myers, N. 1988. Threatened biotas: Hot spots in tropical forests. *Environmentalist* **8**:187–208.
- Naeser, M.A., M.P. Alexander, N. Helm-Estabrooks, H.L. Levine, S.A. Laughlin & N. Geshwind. 1982. Aphasia with predominantly subcortical lesion sites: Description of three capsular/putaminal aphasia syndromes. *Archives of Neurology* **39**:2–14.
- Nagle, L. & M.L. Kreutzer. 1997. Song tutoring influences female song preferences in domesticated canaries. *Behaviour* **134**:89–104.
- Naguib, M. 1995. Auditory distance assessments in Carolina wrens (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*): The role of reverberation and frequency dependent attenuation of conspecific song. *Animal Behaviour* **50**:1297–1307.
- Naguib, M. 1996. Ranging by song in Carolina wrens *Thryothorus ludovicianus*: Effects of environmental acoustics and strength of song degradation. *Behaviour* **133**:541–559.
- Naguib, M. 1999. Effects of song overlapping and alternating on nocturnally singing nightingales. *Animal Behaviour* **58**:1061–1067.
- Naguib, M. & D. Todt. 1997. Effects of dyadic vocal interactions on other conspecific receivers in nightingales. *Animal Behaviour* **54**:1535–1543.
- Naguib, M. & R.H. Wiley. 2001. Estimating the

- distance to a source of sound: Mechanisms and adaptations for long-range communication. *Animal Behaviour* **62**:825–837.
- Nantais, K.M. & E.G. Schellenberg. 1999. The Mozart effect: An artifact of preference. *Psychological Science*, **10**:370–373.
- Neal, K.B. 1996. *The development of a vocalization in an African grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus)*. Senior thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson.
- Nealen, P. & D. Perkel. 2000. Sexual dimorphism in the song system of the Carolina wren *Thryothorus ludovicianus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **418**:346–360.
- Nealen, P.M. & M.F. Schmidt. 2002. Comparative approaches to avian song system function: Insights into auditory and motor processing. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **188**:929–941.
- Nelson, D.A. 1988. Feature weighting in species song recognition by the field sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*). *Behaviour* **106**:158–182.
- Nelson, D.A. 1989a. The importance of invariant and distinctive features in species recognition of bird song. *Condor* **91**:120–130.
- Nelson, D.A. 1989b. Song frequency as a cue for recognition of species and individuals in the field sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **103**:171–176.
- Nelson, D.A. 1992. Song overproduction and selective attrition lead to song sharing in the field sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **30**:415–424.
- Nelson, D.A. 1997. Social interaction and sensitive phases for song learning: A critical review. In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 7–22. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Nelson, D.A. 1999. Ecological influences on vocal development in the white-crowned sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **58**:21–36.
- Nelson, D.A. 2000a. Ecological influences on vocal development in the white-crowned sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **58**:21–36.
- Nelson, D.A. 2000b. A preference for own-subspecies' song guides vocal learning in a song bird. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **97**:13348–13353.
- Nelson, D.A. 2000c. Song overproduction, selective attrition, and vocal dialects in the white-crowned sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **60**:887–898.
- Nelson, D.A., H. Khanna & P. Marler. 2001. Learning by instruction or selection: Implications for patterns of geographic variation in bird song. *Behaviour* **138**:1137–1160.
- Nelson, D.A. & P. Marler. 1989. Categorical perception of a natural stimulus continuum: Birdsong. *Science* **244**:976–978.
- Nelson, D.A. & P. Marler. 1990. The perception of birdsong and an ecological concept of signal space. In: *Comparative Perception Volume II: Complex Signals*, M.A. Berkley & W.C. Stebbins (eds.), pp. 443–478. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Nelson, D.A. & P. Marler. 1993. Innate recognition of song in white-crowned sparrows: A role in selective vocal learning? *Animal Behaviour* **46**:806–808.
- Nelson, D.A. & P. Marler. 1994. Selection-based learning in bird song development. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **91**:10498–10501.
- Nelson, D.A., P. Marler & M.L. Morton. 1996. Overproduction in song development: An evolutionary correlate with migration. *Animal Behaviour* **51**:1127–1140.
- Nelson, D.A., P. Marler & A. Palleroni. 1995. A comparative approach to vocal learning: Intraspecific variation in the learning process. *Animal Behaviour* **50**:83–97.
- Nelson, D.A., P. Marler, J.A. Soha & A.L. Fullerton. 1997. The timing of song memorization differs in males and females: A new assay for avian vocal learning. *Animal Behaviour* **54**: 587–97.
- Nelson, K. 1989. Monologues in the crib. In: *Narratives from the Crib*, K. Nelson (ed.), pp. 1–23. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Nemeth, E. & H. Winkler. 2001. Differential degradation of antbird songs in a neotropical rainforest: Adaptation to perch height? *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **110**:3263–3274.
- Newton, I. 1989. *Lifetime Reproduction in Birds*. Academic Press, London.
- Newton, I. 1995. The contribution of some recent research on birds to ecological understanding. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **64**:675–696.
- Nice, M.M. 1943. Studies in the life history of the song sparrow. II. The behavior of the song sparrow and other passerines. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of New York* **6**:1–328.
- Nicholson, E.M. & L. Koch. 1936. *Songs of Wild Birds*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- Nick, T.A. & M. Konishi. 2001. Dynamic control of auditory activity during sleep: Correlation between song response and EEG. *Proceedings of the National*

- Academy of Sciences USA* **20**:14012–14016.
- Nicolai, J. 1959. Familientradition in der Gesangsentwicklung des Gimpels (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*). *Journal für Ornithologie* **100**:39–46.
- Nicolai, J. 1964. Der Brutparasitismus der Viduinae als ethologisches Problem. Prägungsphaenomene als Faktoren der Rassen- und Artbildung. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **21**:129–204.
- Nielsen, B.M.B. & S.L. Vehrencamp. 1995. Responses of song sparrows to song-type matching via interactive playback. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **37**:109–117.
- Niemi, G.N., J.M. Hanowski, A.R. Lima, T. Nicholls & N. Weiland. 1997. A critical analysis on the use of indicator species in management. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **61**:1240–1252.
- Niemiec, A.J., Y. Raphael & D.B. Moody. 1994. Return of auditory function following structural regeneration after acoustic trauma: Behavioral measures from quail. *Hearing Research* **75**: 209–24.
- Nijhout, H.F. 1991. *The Development and Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B. 2001. Lateral magnocellular nucleus of the anterior neostriatum (LMAN) in the zebra finch: Neuronal connectivity and the emergence of sex differences in cell morphology. *Microscopy Research Techniques* **54**:335–353.
- Nixdorf-Bergweiler, B.E., M.B. Lips & U. Heinemann. 1995. Electrophysiological and morphological evidence for a new projection of LMAN-neurons towards area X. *Neuroreport* **6**:1729–1732.
- Noad, M.J., D.H. Cato, M.M. Bryden, M.-N. Jenner & K.C.S. Jenner. 2000. Cultural revolution in whale songs. *Nature* **408**:537.
- Nordby, J.C., S.E. Campbell & M.D. Beecher. 1999. Ecological correlates of song learning in song sparrows. *Behavioral Ecology* **10**:287–297.
- Nordby, J.C., S.E. Campbell & M.D. Beecher. 2001. Late song learning in song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* **61**:835–846.
- Nordeen, K. & E. Nordeen. 1992. Auditory feedback is necessary for the maintenance of stereotyped song in adult zebra finches. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* **57**:58–66.
- Nordeen, K.W. & E.J. Nordeen. 1993. Long-term maintenance of song in adult zebra finches is not affected by lesions of a forebrain region involved in song learning. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* **59**:79–82.
- Norris, J.C. & W.E. Evans. 1995. Sources of variance in acoustic censusing of cetaceans. *Conference on Biology of Marine Mammals* **11**:83.
- Noss, R.F. 1990. Indicators for monitoring biodiversity: A hierarchical approach. *Conservation Biology* **4**:355–364.
- Nottebohm, F. 1966. *The role of sensory feedback in the development of avian vocalizations*. Doctoral dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Nottebohm, F. 1968. Auditory experience and song development in the chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Ibis* **110**:549–568.
- Nottebohm, F. 1969. The “critical” period for song learning. *Ibis* **111**:386–387.
- Nottebohm, F. 1969. The song of the chingolo, *Zonotrichia capensis*, in Argentina: Description and evaluation of a system of dialects. *Condor* **71**:299–315.
- Nottebohm, F. 1971a. Neural laterization of vocal control in a passerine bird. I. Song. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **177**:229–262.
- Nottebohm, F. 1971b. Neural lateralization of vocal control in a passerine bird. II. Subsong, calls, and a theory of vocal learning. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **179**:35–50.
- Nottebohm, F. 1972. The origins of vocal learning. *American Naturalist* **106**:116–140.
- Nottebohm, F. 1977. Asymmetries in neural control of vocalization in the canary. In: *Lateralization in the nervous system.*, S. Harnad, R.W. Doty, L. Goldstein, J. Jaynes & G. Krauthamer (ed.), pp. 23–44. Academic Press, New York.
- Nottebohm, F. 1980. Testosterone triggers growth of brain vocal control nuclei in adult female canaries. *Brain Research* **189**:429–436.
- Nottebohm, F. 1984. Vocal learning and its possible relation to replaceable synapses and neurons. In: *Biological Perspectives on Language*, D. Caplan (ed.), pp. 65–95. MIT Press, Cambridge MA.
- Nottebohm, F. 1985. Neuronal replacement in adulthood. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **457**:143–161.
- Nottebohm, F. 1989. From bird song to neurogenesis. *Scientific American* **260**:74–79.
- Nottebohm, F. 1991. Reassessing the mechanisms and origins of vocal learning in birds. *Trends in Neuroscience* **14**:206–210.
- Nottebohm, F. 1993. The search for neural mechanisms that define the sensitive period for song learning in birds. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* **43**:193–234.
- Nottebohm, F. 1999. The anatomy and timing of

- vocal learning in birds. In: *The Design of Animal Communication*, (M.D. Hauser & M. Konishi (eds.) pp. 63–110. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Nottebohm, F. 2002. Why are some neurons replaced in adult brain? *Journal of Neuroscience* 22:624–628.
- Nottebohm, F. & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1993. Neurogenesis and neuronal replacement in adult birds. In: *Neuronal Cell Death and Repair*, A.C. Cuello (ed.), pp. 227–236. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Nottebohm, F., A. Alvarez-Buylla, J. Cynx, J. Kirn, C.Y. Ling, M. Nottebohm, R. Suter, A. Tolles & H. Williams. 1990. Song learning in birds: The relation between perception and production. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* 329:115–124.
- Nottebohm, F. & A.P. Arnold. 1976. Sexual dimorphism in vocal control areas of the songbird brain. *Science* 194:211–213.
- Nottebohm, F., S. Kasparian & C. Patton. 1981. Brain space for a learned task. *Brain Research* 213:99–109.
- Nottebohm, F., D.B. Kelley & J.A. Paton. 1982. Connections of vocal control nuclei in the canary telencephalon. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 207:344–357.
- Nottebohm, F. & M.E. Nottebohm. 1976. Left hypoglossal dominance in the control of canary and white-crowned sparrow song. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 108:171–192.
- Nottebohm, F. & M.E. Nottebohm. 1978. Relationship between song repertoire and age in the canary *Serinus canaria*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 46:298–305.
- Nottebohm, F., M.E. Nottebohm & L. Crane. 1986. Developmental and seasonal changes in canary song and their relation to changes in the anatomy of song control nuclei. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* 46:445–471.
- Nottebohm, F., T.M. Stokes & C.M. Leonard. 1976. Central control of song in the canary, *Serinus canarius*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 165:457–486.
- Novacek, M.J. 1992. Mammalian phylogeny: Shaking the tree. *Nature* 356:121–125.
- Nowicki, S. 1983. Flock-specific recognition of chickadee calls. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 12:317–320.
- Nowicki, S. 1987. Vocal tract resonances in oscine bird sound production: Evidence from birdsongs in a helium atmosphere. *Nature* 325:53–55.
- Nowicki, S. 1989. Vocal plasticity in captive black-capped chickadees: The acoustic basis and rate of call convergence. *Animal Behaviour* 37:64–73.
- Nowicki, S. & R.R. Capranica. 1986a. Bilateral syringeal coupling during phonation of a songbird. *Journal of Neuroscience* 6:3595–3610.
- Nowicki, S. & R.R. Capranica. 1986b. Bilateral syringeal interaction in vocal production of an oscine bird sound. *Science* 231:1297–1299.
- Nowicki, S., D. Hasselquist, S. Bensch & S. Peters. 2000. Nestling growth and song repertoire size in great reed warblers: Evidence for song learning as an indicator mechanism in mate choice. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267:2419–2424.
- Nowicki, S., M. Hughes & P. Marler. 1991. Flight songs of swamp sparrows: Alternative phonology of an alternative song category. *Condor* 1:1–11.
- Nowicki, S. & P. Marler. 1988. How do birds sing? *Music Perception* 5:391–426.
- Nowicki, S., J.C. Mitani, D.A. Nelson & P. Marler. 1989. The communicative significance of tonality in birdsong: Responses to songs produced in helium. *Bioacoustics* 2:35–46.
- Nowicki, S., S. Peters & J. Podos. 1998a. Song learning, early nutrition and sexual selection in songbirds. *American Zoologist* 38:179–190.
- ENBbu Nowicki, S., W.A. Searcy & M. Hughes 1998b. The territory defense function of song in song sparrows: A test with the speaker occupation design. *Behaviour* 135: 615–628.
- Nowicki, S., W.A. Searcy, M. Hughes & J. Podos. 2001. The evolution of bird song: Male and female response to song innovation in swamp sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 62:1189–1195.
- Nowicki, S., W.A. Searcy & S. Peters. 2002a. Quality of song learning affects female response to male bird song. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 269:1949–1954.
- Nowicki, S., W.A. Searcy & S. Peters. 2002b. Brain development, song learning and mate choice in birds: A review and experimental test of the “nutritional stress hypothesis”. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 188:1003–1014.
- Nowicki, S., M.W. Westneat & W.J. Hoes. 1992. Birdsong: Motor function and the evolution of communication. *Seminars in Neuroscience* 4:385–390.
- Nuechterlein, G.L. 1981. Courtship behavior and reproductive isolation between western grebe color morphs. *Auk* 98: 335–349.
- Nuechterlein, G.L. & D. Buitron. 1998. Interspecific

- mate choice by late-courting male western grebes. *Behavioral Ecology* 9:313–321.
- Obweger, K. & F. Goller. 2001. The metabolic costs of birdsong production. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204:3379–3388.
- O'Connell-Rodwell, C., N. Rojek, T. Rodwell & P. Shannon. 2002. *Social attraction techniques induce group displays and nesting behavior in Caribbean flamingos on Guana Island, BVI*. Waterbird Society, Nov. (abstract).
- Ohala, J.J. 1983. The origin of sound patterns in vocal tract constraints. In: *The Production of Speech*, P.F. MacNeilage (ed.), pp. 189–216. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Okanoya, K. 2002. Sexual display as a syntactical vehicle: The evolution of syntax in birdsong and human language through sexual selection. In: *The Transition to Language*, A. Wray (ed.), pp. 46–63. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Okanoya, K. & R. Dooling. 1985. Colony differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (*Serinus canarius*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 78:1170–1176.
- Okanoya, K. & A. Yamaguchi. 1997. Adult bengalese finches (*Lonchura striata* var. *domestica*) require real-time auditory feedback to produce normal song syntax. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:343–356.
- Okuhata, S. & N. Saito. 1987. Synaptic connection of thalamocerebral vocal nuclei of the canary. *Brain Research Bulletin* 18:35–44.
- Oller, D.K. & R.E. Eilers. 1988. The role of audition in infant babbling. *Child development* 59: 441–449.
- O'Loughlen, A.L. & M.D. Beecher. 1999. Mate, neighbour and stranger songs: A female song sparrow perspective. *Animal Behaviour* 58:12–20.
- O'Loughlen, A.L. & S.I. Rothstein. 1995. Culturally correct song dialects are correlated with male age and female song preferences in wild populations of brown-headed cowbirds. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 36:251–259.
- Olson, S.L. 2001. Why so many kinds of passerine birds? *BioScience* 51:268–269.
- Orians, G.H. & G.M. Christman. 1968. A comparative study of the behavior of red-winged, tricolored, and yellow-headed blackbirds. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 84:1–81.
- Orr, R.T. 1945. A study of captive Galápagos finches of the genus *Geospiza*. *Condor* 47:177–201.
- Otter, K., L. Ratcliffe, D. Michaud, & P.T. Boag. 1998. Do female black-capped chickadees prefer high-ranking males as extra-pair partners? *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 43:25–36.
- Owings, D.H. & E.S. Morton. 1998. *Animal Vocal Communication: A New Approach*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Owren, M.J., J.A. Dieter, R.M. Seyfarth & D.L. Cheney. 1993. Vocalizations of rhesus (*Macaca mulatta*) and Japanese (*M. fuscata*) macaques cross-fostered between species show evidence of only limited modification. *Developmental Psychobiology* 26:389–406.
- Page, S.C., S.H. Hulse & J. Cynx. 1989. Relative pitch perception in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) – Further evidence for an elusive phenomenon. *Journal of Experimental Psychology–Animal Behaviour Processes* 15:137–146.
- Palacios, M.G. & P.L. Tubaro. 2000. Does beak size affect acoustic frequencies in woodcreepers? *Condor* 102:553–560.
- Panov, E.N., A.S. Roubtsov & D.G. Monzиков. 2003. Hybridization between yellowhammer and pine bunting in Russia. *Dutch Birding* 25:17–31.
- Papousek, M. 1992. Early ontogeny of vocal communication in parent–infant interactions. In: *Nonverbal Vocal Communication: Comparative and Developmental Approaches*, H. Papousek, U. Jergens & M. Papousek (eds.), pp. 230–261. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Papousek, M., H. Papousek & M.H. Bornstein. 1985. The naturalistic vocal environment of young infants: On the significance of homogeneity and variability in parental speech. In: *Social Perception in Infants*, T. Field & N. Fox (eds.). Ablex, Norwood, NJ.
- Parent, A. & L. Hazrati. 1995. Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. I. The cortico-basal ganglia-thalamo-cortical loop. *Brain Research. Brain Research Reviews* 20:91–127.
- Parker, M., J. Boyce, R. Young, N. Rojek, C. Hamilton, V. Slowik, H. Gellerman, S.W. Kress, H. Carter, G. Moore & J.J. Cohen. 2000. Restoration of common murre colonies in central coastal California. In: *San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge Complex Annual Report 1999*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Newark, CA.
- Parker, T.A. 1991. On the use of tape recorders in avifaunal surveys. *Auk* 108:443–444.
- Paton, J.A. & F. Nottebohm. 1984. Neurons generated in the adult brain are recruited into functional circuits. *Science* 225:1046–1048.
- Paton, J.A., K.R. Manogue & F. Nottebohm. 1981.

- Bilateral organization of the vocal control pathway in the budgerigar, *Melopsittacus undulatus*. *Journal of Neuroscience* 1:1279–1288.
- Patterson, D.K. & I.M. Pepperberg. 1994. A comparative study of human and grey parrot phonation: Acoustic and articulatory correlates of vowels. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 96:634–648.
- Patterson, D.K. & I.M. Pepperberg. 1998. A comparative study of human and grey parrot phonation: Acoustic and articulatory correlates of stop consonants. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 103:2197–2213.
- Payne, K. 2001. *Year-end Technical Report: Elephant Listening Project 2000*, pp. 1–17. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Payne, R.B. 1973a. Vocal mimicry of the paradise whydahs (*Vidua*) and response of female whydahs to the songs of their hosts (*Pytilia*) and their mimics. *Animal Behaviour* 21:762–771.
- Payne, R.B. 1973b. Behavior, mimetic songs and song dialects, and species relationships of the parasitic indigobirds (*Vidua*) of Africa. *Ornithological Monographs* 11:1–333.
- Payne, R.B. 1978. Microgeographic variation in songs of splendid sunbirds *Nectarinia coccinigaster*: Population phenetics, habitats, and song dialects. *Behaviour* 65:282–308.
- Payne, R.B. 1980. Behavior and songs of hybrid parasitic finches. *Auk* 97:118–134.
- Payne, R.B. 1981. Song learning and social interaction in indigo buntings. *Animal Behaviour* 29:688–697.
- Payne, R.B. 1982. Ecological consequences of song matching: Breeding success and intraspecific song mimicry in indigo buntings. *Ecology* 61:401–411.
- Payne, R.B. 1986. Bird songs and avian systematics. In: *Current Ornithology* (Vol. 3), R.F. Johnston (ed.), pp. 88–123. Plenum Press, New York.
- Payne, R.B. 1996. Song traditions in indigo buntings: Origin, improvisation, dispersal, and extinction in cultural evolution. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 198–220. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Payne, R.B. & K. Payne. 1977. Social organization and mating success in local song populations of village indigobirds, *Vidua chalybeata*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 45:113–173.
- Payne, R.B. & L.L. Payne. 1994. Song mimicry and species associations of west African indigobirds *Vidua* with quail-finch *Ortygospiza atricollis*, goldbreast *Amandava subflava*, and brown twinspot *Clytospiza monteiri*. *Ibis* 136:291–304.
- Payne, R.B. & L.L. Payne. 1997. Field observations, experimental design, and the time and place of learning bird songs. In: *Social influences on vocal development* (C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger, (eds.)), pp. 57–84. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Payne, R.B., L.L. Payne & S.M. Doehlert. 1984. Interspecific song learning in a wild chestnut-sided warbler. *Wilson Bulletin* 96:292–294.
- Payne, R.B., L.L. Payne & J.L. Woods. 1998. Song learning in brood-parasitic indigobirds *Vidua chalybeata*: Song mimicry of the host species. *Animal Behaviour* 55:1537–1553.
- Payne, R.B., L.L. Payne, J.L. Woods & M.D. Sorenson. 2000. Imprinting and the origin of parasite–host species associations in brood-parasitic indigobirds, *Vidua chalybeata*. *Animal Behaviour* 59:69–81.
- Payne, R.B., W.L. Thompson, K.L. Fiala & L.L. Sweany. 1981. Local song traditions in indigo buntings: Cultural transmission of behavior patterns across generations. *Behaviour* 77:199–221.
- Payne, R.S. & S. McVay. 1971. Songs of humpback whales. *Science* 173:585–597.
- Peake, T.M. 1997. *Variation in the vocal behaviour of the corncrake *Crex crex*: Potential for conservation*. Doctoral dissertation, University of Nottingham, UK.
- Peake, T.M. & P.K. McGregor. 1999. Geographical variation in the vocalization of the corncrake *Crex crex*. *Ethology, Ecology and Evolution* 11:123–137.
- Peake, T.M., P.K. McGregor, K.W. Smith, G. Tyler, G. Gilbert & R.E. Green. 1998. Individuality in corncrake *Crex crex* vocalizations. *Ibis* 140:120–127.
- Pearson, K.G. 1993. Common principles of motor control in vertebrates and invertebrates. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 16:265–297.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1981. Functional vocalizations by an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 55:139–160.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1985. Social modeling theory: A possible framework for understanding avian vocal learning. *Auk* 102:854–868.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1987a. Acquisition of the same/different concept by an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*): Learning with respect to categories of

- color, shape, and material. *Animal Learning & Behavior* 15:423–432.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1987b. Interspecies communication: A tool for assessing conceptual abilities in the African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). In: *Language, Cognition, and Consciousness: Integrative Levels*, G. Greenberg & E. Tobach (eds.), pp. 31–56. Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1988. An interactive modeling technique for acquisition of communication skills: Separation of ‘labeling’ and ‘requesting’ in a psittacine subject. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 9:59–76.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1990a. An investigation into the cognitive capacities of an African grey Parrot. In: *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, P.J.B. Slater, J.S. Rosenblatt & C. Beer (eds.), pp. 357–409. Academic Press, New York.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1990b. Cognition in an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*): Further evidence for comprehension of categories and labels. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 104:41–52.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1990c. Referential mapping: Attaching functional significance to the innovative utterances of an African grey parrot. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 11:23–44.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1992. Proficient performance of a conjunctive, recursive task by an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 106:295–305.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1993. A review of the effects of social interaction on vocal learning in African grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 43:104–124.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1994a. Evidence for numerical competence in an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 108:36–44.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1994b. Vocal learning in African grey parrots: Effects of social interaction. *Auk* 111:300–313.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1996. Categorical class formation by an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). In: *Stimulus Class Formation in Humans and Animals*, T.R. Zentall & P.R. Smeets (eds.), pp. 71–90. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1997. Social influences on the acquisition of human-based codes in parrots and nonhuman primates. In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 157–177. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 1999. *The Alex Studies: Cognitive and Communicative Abilities of Grey Parrots*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 2001. Lessons from cognitive ethology: Animal models for ethological computing. *Proceedings of the First Conference on Epigenetic Robotics*, Lund, Sweden.
- Pepperberg, I.M. 2002. Allospecific referential speech acquisition in grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*): Evidence for multiple levels of avian vocal imitation. In: *Imitation in Animals and Artifacts*, K. Dautenhahn & C. Nehaniv (eds.), pp. 109–131. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Pepperberg I.M., K.J. Brese & B.J. Harris. 1991. Solitary sound play during acquisition of English vocalizations by an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*): Possible parallels with children’s monologue speech. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 12:151–177.
- Pepperberg, I.M. & M.V. Brezinsky. 1991. Relational learning by an African grey parrot: Discriminations based on relative size. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 105:286–294.
- Pepperberg, I.M. & M.S. Funk. 1990. Object permanence in four species of psittacine birds: An African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*), an Illiger macaw (*Ara maracana*), a parakeet (*Melopsittacus undulatus*), and a cockatiel (*Nymphus hollandicus*). *Animal Learning & Behavior* 18:97–108.
- Pepperberg, I.M., S.E. Garcia, E.C. Jackson & S. Marconi. 1995. Mirror use by African grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 109:182–195.
- Pepperberg I.M., L.I. Gardiner, & L.J. Luttrell. 1999. Limited contextual vocal learning in the grey parrot: The effect of co-viewers on videotaped instruction. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 113:158–172.
- Pepperberg, I.M. & F.A. Kozak. 1986. Object permanence in the African grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Animal Learning & Behavior* 14:322–330.
- Pepperberg I.M. & M.A. McLaughlin. 1996. Effect of avian–human joint attention on allospecific vocal learning by grey parrots. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 110:286–297.
- Pepperberg, I.M., J.R. Naughton & P.A. Banta. 1998. Allospecific vocal learning by grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*): A failure of videotaped instruction under certain conditions. *Behavioural Processes* 42:139–158.
- Pepperberg I.M., R.M. Sandefer, D. Noel, & C.P. Ellsworth. 2000. Vocal learning in the grey parrot:

- Effect of species identity and number of trainers. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 114:371–380.
- Pepperberg I.M. & D.V. Sherman. 2000. Proposed use of two-part interactive modeling as a means to increase functional skills in children with a variety of disabilities. *Teaching and Learning in Medicine* 12:213–220.
- Pepperberg I.M. & H.A. Shive. 2001. Hierarchical combinations by a grey parrot: Bottle caps, lids, and labels. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 115:376–384.
- Pepperberg I.M. & S.E. Wilcox. 2000. Evidence for a form of mutual exclusivity during label acquisition by grey parrots? *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 114:219–231.
- Pepperberg, I.M., M.R. Willner & L.B. Gravitz. 1997. Development of Piagetian object permanence in a grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 111:63–75.
- Pereyra, M.E. 1998. *Effects of environment and endocrine function on control of reproduction in a high elevation tyrannid*. Doctoral dissertation, Northern Arizona University.
- Perkel, D. & M. Farries. 2000. Complementary 'bottom-up' and 'top-down' approaches to basal ganglia function. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 10:725–731.
- Perrett, D.I. & N.J. Emery. 1994. Understanding the intentions of others from visual signals: Neurophysiological evidence. *Current Psychology of Cognition* 13:683–694.
- Perrett, D.I., P.A.J. Smith, D.D. Potter, A.J. Mistlin, A.S.M. Head & M.A. Jeeves. 1984. Visual cells in the temporal cortex sensitive to face view and gaze direction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 223:293–317.
- Perrin, N. & J. Travis. 1992. On the use of constraints in evolutionary biology and some allergic reactions to them. *Functional Ecology* 6:361–363.
- Perrone, M., Jr. 1980. Factors affecting the incidence of distress calls in passerines. *Wilson Bulletin* 92:404–408.
- Perry, E.A. & J.M. Terhune. 1999. Variation of harp seal (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*) underwater vocalizations among three breeding locations. *Journal of Zoology London* 249:181–186.
- Peters, S. & S. Nowicki. 1996. Development of tonal quality in birdsong: Further evidence from song sparrows. *Ethology* 102:323–335.
- Peterson, R.T. 1947. *A Field Guide to the Birds. Giving Field Marks of all Species Found East of the Rockies*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Cambridge MA.
- Petren, K., B.R. Grant & P.R. Grant. 1999. A phylogeny of Darwin's finches based on microsatellite DNA length variation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 266:321–329.
- Petrinovich, L. & L.F. Baptista. 1984. Song dialects, mate selection, and breeding success in white-crowned sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 32:1078–1088.
- Petrinovich, L. & L.F. Baptista. 1987. Song development in the white-crowned sparrow: Modification of learned song. *Animal Behaviour* 35:961–974.
- Petrinovich, L., T. Patterson & L.F. Baptista. 1981. Song dialects as barriers to dispersal: A re-evaluation. *Evolution* 35:180–188.
- Pierce, J.R. 1983. *The Science of Musical Sounds*. W.H. Freeman, New York.
- Podolsky, R.H. 1990. Effectiveness of social stimuli in attracting Laysan albatross to new potential nesting sites. *Auk* 107:119–125.
- Podolsky, R.H. & S.W. Kress. 1989. Factors affecting colony formation in Leache's storm-petrel. *Auk* 106:332–336.
- Podolsky, R.H. & S.W. Kress. 1992. Attraction of the endangered dark-rumped petrel to recorded vocalizations in the Galapagos Islands. *Condor* 94:448–453.
- Podos, J. 1996. Motor constraints on vocal development in a songbird. *Animal Behaviour* 51:1061–1070.
- Podos, J. 1997. A performance constraint on the evolution of trilled vocalizations in a songbird family (Passeriformes: *Emberizidae*). *Evolution* 51:537–551.
- Podos, J. 2001. Correlated evolution of morphology and vocal signal structure in Darwin's finches. *Nature* 409:185–188.
- Podos, J., S. Nowicki & S. Peters. 1999. Permissiveness in the learning and development of song syntax in swamp sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 58:93–103.
- Podos, J., J.K. Sherer, S. Peters & S. Nowicki. 1995. Ontogeny of vocal-tract movements during song production in song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 50:1287–1296.
- Poeppl, D. 1996. A critical review of PET studies of phonological processing. *Brain & Language* 55:317–385.
- Pohl-Apel, G. & R. Sossinka. 1984. Hormonal determination of song capacity in females of the zebra finch: Critical phase of treatment. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 64:330–336.
- Popp, J. & M.S. Ficken. 1991. Comparative analysis

- of acoustic structure of passerine and woodpecker nestling calls. *Bioacoustics* 3:255–274.
- Poole, A. & F. Gill. 2002. *The Birds of North America*. The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- Poot, M., F. Engelen & J. van der Winden. 1999. A mixed breeding pair of Blyth's reed warbler *Acrocephalus dumetorum* and marsh warbler *A. palustris* near Utrecht in spring 1998. *Limosa* 72:151–157.
- Potash, L.M. 1972. Noise-induced changes in calls of the Japanese quail. *Psychonomic Science* 26:252–254.
- Potter, R.K. 1945. Visible patterns of sound. *Science* 102:463–470.
- Potter, R.K., G.A. Kopp & H.C. Green. 1947. *Visible Speech*. Dover Publications Inc., New York.
- Poulsen, H. 1951. Inheritance and learning in the song of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Behaviour* 3:216–228.
- Poulsen, H. 1958. The calls of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) in Denmark. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forening Tidsskrift* 52:89–105.
- Powell, G.V.N. 1980. Migrant participation in neotropical mixed species flocks. In: *Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation*, A. Keast & E.S. Morton (eds.), pp. 477–483. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Prendergast, J.R., R.M. Quinn, J.H. Lawton, B.C. Eversham & D.W. Gibbons. 1993. Rare species, the coincidence of diversity hotspots and conservation strategies. *Nature* 365:335–337.
- Price, J.J. & S.M. Lanyon. 2002a. A robust molecular phylogeny of the oropendolas: Polyphyly revealed by mitochondrial sequence data. *Auk* 119:335–348.
- Price, J.J. & S.M. Lanyon. 2002b. Reconstructing the evolution of complex bird song in the oropendolas. *Evolution* 56:1514–1529.
- Prum, R.O. 1992. Syringeal morphology, phylogeny, and evolution of the neotropical manakins (Aves: *Pipridae*). *American Museum Novitates* 3043:1–65.
- Prum, R.O. 1998. Sexual selection and the evolution of mechanical sound production in manakins (Aves: *Pipridae*). *Animal Behaviour* 55:977–994.
- Prum, R.O. 2002. Why ornithologists should care about the theropod origin of birds. *Auk* 119:1–17.
- Puelles, L., E. Kuwana, E. Puelles & J.L.R. Rubenstein. 1999. Comparison of the mammalian and avian telencephalon from the perspective of gene expression data. *European Journal of Morphology* 37:139–150.
- Pumphrey, R.J. 1961. Sensory organs: Hearing. In: *Biology and Comparative Physiology of Birds*, A.J. Marshall (ed.), pp. 69–86. Academic Press, New York.
- Pyle, P. 1997. *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I*. Slate Creek Press, Bolinas, CA.
- Pytte, C.L., K.M. Rusch & M.S. Ficken. 2003. Regulation of vocal amplitude by the blue-throated hummingbird (*Lampornis clemenciae*). *Animal Behaviour* 1111: in press.
- Pytte, C.L. & R.A. Suthers. 2000. Sensitive period for sensorimotor integration during vocal motor learning. *Journal of Neurobiology* 42:172–189.
- Rædsater, T., S. Jakobsson, N. Andbjør, A. Bylin & K. Nystrom. 1987. Song rate and pair formation in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Animal Behaviour* 35:1645–1651.
- Raff, R.A. & T.C. Kaufman. 1983. *Embryos, Genes and Evolution*. Macmillan, New York.
- Raikow, R.J. 1986. Why are there so many kinds of passerine birds? *Systematic Zoology* 35:255–259.
- Raisman, G. & P. Field. 1971. Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic area of the rat. *Science* 173:731–733.
- Rakic, P. 1985. Limits of neurogenesis in primates. *Science* 227:1054–1056.
- Rakic, P. 2002a. Adult neurogenesis in mammals: An identity crises. *Journal of Neuroscience* 22:614–618.
- Rakic, P. 2002b. Neurogenesis in adult primate neocortex: An evaluation of the evidence. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* 3:65–71.
- Ralls, K., P. Fiorelli & S. Gish. 1985. Vocalizations and vocal mimicry in captive harbor seals, *Phoca vitulina*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63:1050–1056.
- Ramenofsky, M., R. Agatsuma, M. Barga, R. Cameron, J. Harm, M. Landys & T. Ramfar. 2003. Migratory behavior: New insights from captive studies. In: *Avian Migration*, P. Berthold, E. Gwinner & E. Sonnenschein (eds.), pp. 97–112. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Ramirez, V., J. Zheng & K. Siddique. 1996. Membrane receptors for estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the rat brain: Fantasy or reality. *Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology* 16:175–198.
- Ramon y Cajal, S. 1913. *Degeneration and regeneration*

- of the nervous system*. (1928 translation from Spanish edition, reprinted 1991). Oxford University Press.
- Rasika, S., F. Nottebohm & A. Alvarez-Buylla. 1994. Testosterone increases the recruitment and/or survival of new high vocal center neurons in adult female canaries. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **91**:7854–7858.
- Ratcliffe, L.M. 1981. Species recognition in Darwin's ground finches (*Geospiza* Gould). McGill University, Montreal.
- Ratcliffe, L.M. & P.R. Grant. 1983a. Species recognition in Darwin's finches (*Geospiza* Gould). I. Discrimination by morphological cues. *Animal Behaviour* **31**:1139–1153.
- Ratcliffe, L.M. & P.R. Grant. 1983b. Species recognition in Darwin's finches (*Geospiza* Gould). II. Geographic variation in mate preference. *Animal Behaviour* **31**:1154–1165.
- Ratcliffe, L.M. & P.R. Grant. 1985. Species recognition in Darwin's finches (*Geospiza* Gould). III. Male responses to playback of different song types, dialects, and heterospecific songs. *Animal Behaviour* **33**:290–307.
- Ratcliffe, L. & K. Otter. 1996. Sex differences in song recognition. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 339–355. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Ratcliffe, L. & R.G. Weisman. 1985. Frequency shift in the fee-bee song of the black-capped chickadee. *Condor* **87**:555–556.
- Rattenborg, N.C., C.J. Amlaner & D. Phil. 2002. Phylogeny of sleep. In: *Sleep Medicine*, T.L. Lee-Chiong Jr., M.J. Sateia & M.A. Carskadon (eds.), pp. 7–22. Hanley & Belfus, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- Rauch, N. 1978. Struktur der Lautäusserungen eines sprach imitierenden Graupapageis (*Psittacus erithacus* L.) *Behaviour* **66**:56–105.
- Raup, D.M. 1966. Geometric analysis of shell coiling: General problems. *Journal of Paleontology* **40**:1178–1190.
- Rauschecker, J.P. & P. Marler. 1987. *Imprinting and Cortical Plasticity: Comparative Aspects of Sensitive Periods*. Wiley, New York.
- Rauscher, F.H., G.L. Shaw & K.N. Kye. 1993. Music and spatial task performance. *Nature* **365**:611.
- Rauscher, F.H., G.L. Shaw & K.N. Kye. 1995. Listening to Mozart enhances spatial-temporal reasoning: Towards a neurophysiological basis. *Neuroscience Letters* **185**:44–87.
- Rauscher, F.H., G.L. Shaw, L.J. Levine, E.L. Wright, W.R. Dennis & R.L. Newcomb. 1997. Music training causes long-term enhancement of preschool children's spatial-temporal reasoning. *Neurological Research* **19**:2–8.
- Read, A.F. & D.M. Weary. 1992. The evolution of bird song: Comparative analyses. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* **338**:165–187.
- Reby, D., S. Lek, I. Dimopoulos, J. Joachim, J. Lauga & S. Aulagnier. 1997. Artificial neural networks as a classification method in the behavioural sciences. *Behavioural Processes* **40**:35–43.
- Redondo, T. & L. Arias de Reyna. 1988a. Locatability of begging calls in nestling altricial birds. *Animal Behaviour* **36**:653–661.
- Redondo, T. & L. Arias de Reyna. 1988b. Vocal mimicry of hosts by great spotted cuckoo *Clamator glandarius*: Further evidence. *Ibis* **130**:540–544.
- Redondo, T. & F. Castro. 1992. Signalling of nutritional need by magpie nestlings. *Ethology* **92**:193–204.
- Redpath, S.M., B.M. Appleby & S.J. Petty. 2001. Do male hoots betray parasite loads in tawny owls? *Journal of Avian Biology* **31**: 457–462.
- Reed, J.M. & A.P. Dobson. 1993. Behavioral constraints and conservation biology: Conspecific attraction and recruitment. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **8**:253–257.
- Reed, R.A. 1968. Studies of the diderik cuckoo *Chrysococcyx caprius* in the Transvaal. *Ibis* **110**:321–331.
- Rehkaemper, G., K.-L. Schuchmann, A. Schleicher & K. Zilles. 1991. Encephalization in hummingbirds (*Trochilidae*). *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **37**:85–91.
- Rehsteiner, U., H. Geisser & H.-U. Reyer. 1998. Singing and mating success in water pipits: One specific song element makes all the difference. *Animal Behaviour* **55**:1471–1481.
- Reid, M.L. & P.J. Weatherhead. 1990. Mate choice criteria of Ipswich sparrows – the importance of variability. *Animal Behaviour* **40**:538–544.
- Reijnen, R., R. Foppen, C. Ter Braak & J. Thissen. 1995. The effects of car traffic on breeding bird populations in woodland: III. Reduction of density in relation to the proximity of main roads. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **32**:187–202.
- Reijnen, R., R. Foppen & G. Veenbaas. 1997. Disturbance by traffic of breeding birds: Evaluation of the effect and considerations in planning and

- managing road corridors. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 6:567–581.
- Reiner, A., L. Bruce, A. Butler, A. Csillag, W. Kuenzel, L. Medina, G. Paxinos, D. Perkel, A. Powers, T. Shimizu, G. Striedter, M. Wild, G. Ball, S. Durand, O. Güntürkün, D. Lee, C. Mello, S. White, G. Hough, L. Kubikova, T. Smulders, K. Wada, J. Dugas-Ford, S. Husband, K. Yamamoto, J. Yu, C. Siang & E.D. Jarvis. In press A. Revised nomenclature for avian telencephalon and some related brainstem nuclei. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* conditional acceptance upon review.
- Reiner, A., L. Bruce, A. Butler, A. Csillag, W. Kuenzel, L. Medina, G. Paxinos, D. Perkel, T. Shimizu, G. Striedter, M. Wild, G. Ball, S. Durand, O. Güntürkün, D. Lee, C.V. Mello, A. Powers, S. White, G. Hough, L. Kubikova, T.V. Smulders, K. Wada, J. Dugas-Ford, S. Husband, K. Yamamoto, J. Yu, C. Siang & E.D. Jarvis. In press B. The avian brain nomenclature forum: a new century in comparative neuroanatomy. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* conditional acceptance upon review.
- Reiner, A., L. Medina & C.L. Veenman. 1998. Structural and functional evolution of the basal ganglia in vertebrates. *Brain Research. Brain Research Reviews* 28:235–285.
- Remsen, J.V. 1976. Observations of vocal mimicry in the thick-billed Euphonia. *Wilson Bulletin* 88:487–488.
- Remsen, J.V., Jr. 2001. True winter range of the veery (*Catharus fuscescens*): Lessons for determining winter ranges of species that winter in the tropics. *Auk* 118:838–848.
- Remsen, J.V., K. Garrett & R.A. Erickson. 1982. Vocal copying in Lawrence's and lesser goldfinches. *Western Birds* 13:29–33.
- Ribeiro, S. 2000. Habit and learning. In: *Song, sleep, and the slow evolution of thoughts: Gene expression studies on brain representation*, (eds), pp. 54–60. Doctoral dissertation, Rockefeller University, New York.
- Ribeiro, S., G.A. Cecchi, M.O. Magnasco & C.V. Mello. 1998. Toward a song code: Evidence for a syllabic representation in the canary brain. *Neuron* 21:359–371.
- Ribic, C.A., S. Lewis, S. Melvin, J. Bart & B. Peterjohn. 1999. *Proceedings of the Marsh Bird Monitoring Workshop*. USFWS Region 3 Administrative Report, Fort Snelling MN.
- Richards, D.G. 1981a. Alerting and message components in songs of the rufous-sided towhees. *Behaviour* 76:223–249.
- Richards, D.G. 1981b. Estimation of distance of singing conspecifics by the Carolina wren. *Auk* 98:127–133.
- Riebel, K. 2000. Early exposure leads to repeatable preferences for male song in female zebra finches. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 267: 2553–2558.
- Riebel, K. & P.J.B. Slater. 1998a. Testing female chaffinch preferences by operant conditioning. *Animal Behaviour* 56:1443–1453.
- Riebel, K. & P.J.B. Slater. 1998b. Male chaffinches (*Fringilla coelebs*) can copy calls from a tape tutor. *Journal für Ornithologie* 139:353–355.
- Riebel, K., I.M. Smallegange, N.J. Terpstra & J.J. Bolhuis. 2002. Sexual equality in zebra finch song preference: Evidence for a dissociation between song recognition and production learning. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 269:729–733.
- Riebel, K., & D. Todt 1997. Light flash stimulation alters the nightingale's singing style: Implications for song control mechanisms. *Behaviour*, 134:9–10.
- Ritchison, G. 1991. The flight songs of common yellowthroats: Description and causation. *Condor* 93:12–18.
- Riters, L.V. & G.F. Ball. 1999. Lesions to the medial preoptic area affect singing in the male European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Hormones and Behavior* 36:276–286.
- Robbins, C.S., B. Bruun & H.S. Zimm. 1966. *A Guide to Field Identification: Birds of North America*. Golden Press, New York.
- Robbins, M.B. & S.N.G. Howell. 1995. A new species of pygmy-owl (*Strigidae: Glaucidium*) from the eastern Andes. *Wilson Bulletin* 107:1–6.
- Robbins, M.B. & F.G. Stiles. 1999. A new species of pygmy-owl (*Strigidae: Glaucidium*) from the Pacific slope of the northern Andes. *Auk* 116:305–315.
- Roberts, T.S. 1880. The convulsion of the trachea in the sandhill and whooping cranes. *American Naturalist* 14:108–114.
- Robinson, F.N. 1974. The function of vocal mimicry in some avian displays. *Emu* 74:9–10.
- Robinson, F.N. 1975. Vocal mimicry and the evolution of bird song. *Emu* 75:23–37.
- Robinson, F.N. & H.S. Curtis. 1996. The vocal displays of the lyrebirds (*Menuridae*). *Emu* 96:258–275.

- Robisson, P. 1987. L'adaptation des règles de décodage des signaux acoustiques des oiseaux au canal de transmission. Etude appliquée aux cris de détresse du vanneau huppé *Vanellus vanellus*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **304**:275–278.
- Roby, D.D., K. Collis, D.E. Lyons, D.P. Craig, J.Y. Adkins, A.M. Myers & R.M. Suryan. 2002. Effects of colony relocation on diet and productivity of Caspian terns. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **66**:662–673.
- Röll, K. 2002. *Zum gesanglichen Erfindungsreichtum von Nachtigallen*. Master thesis, Freie Universität, Berlin.
- Rooke, I.J. & T.A. Knight. 1977. Alarm calls of honeyeaters with reference to locating sources of sound. *Emu* **77**:193–198.
- Rothstein, S.I. & R.C. Fleischer. 1987. Vocal dialects and their possible relation to honest status signalling in the brown-headed cowbird. *Condor* **89**:1–23.
- Rothstein, S.I., D.A. Yokel & R.C. Fleischer. 1986. Social dominance, mating and spacing systems, female fecundity, and vocal dialects in captive and free-ranging brown-headed cowbirds. In: *Current Ornithology Vol. 3*, R.F. Johnston (ed.), pp.127–185. Plenum Press, New York.
- Rowley, I. & G. Chapman. 1986. Cross-fostering, imprinting and learning in two sympatric species of cockatoo. *Behaviour* **96**:1–16.
- Rowley, I. & E. Russell. 1997. *Fairy-wrens and Grasswrens: Maluridae*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Rubsamen, R. & M. Schafer. 1990. Audiovocal interactions during development? Vocalisation in deafened young horseshoe bats vs. audition in vocalisation-impaired bats. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology* **167**:771–784.
- Rusch, K., Pytte, C. & Ficken, M. 1996. Organization of agonistic vocalizations in black-chinned hummingbirds. *Condor*, 557–566.
- Ryals, B.M., R.J. Dooling, E. Westbrook, M.L. Dent, A. MacKenzie & O.N. Larsen. 1999. Avian species differences in susceptibility to noise exposure. *Hearing Research* **131**:71–88.
- Ryals, B.M. & E.W. Rubel. 1985a. Differential susceptibility of avian hair cells to acoustic trauma. *Hearing Research* **19**:73–84.
- Ryals, B.M. & E.W. Rubel. 1985b. Ontogenetic changes in the position of hair cell loss after acoustic overstimulation in avian basilar papilla. *Hearing Research* **19**:135–142.
- Ryals, B.M. & E.W. Rubel. 1988. Hair cell regeneration after acoustic trauma in adult Coturnix quail. *Science* **240**:1774–1776.
- Ryan, M.J. 1986. Neuroanatomy influences speciation rates among anurans. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **83**: 1379–1382.
- Ryan, M.J. & E.A. Brenowitz. 1985. The role of body size, phylogeny, and ambient noise in the evolution of bird song. *American Naturalist* **126**:87–100.
- Ryan, M.J. & A.S. Rand. 1993. Sexual selection and signal evolution: The ghost of biases past. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* **340**:187–195.
- Rydén, O. & H. Bengtsson. 1980. Differential begging and locomotory behaviour by early and late hatched nestlings affecting the distribution of food in asynchronously hatched broods of altricial birds. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **53**:209–224.
- Sætre, G.-P., T. Fossnes. & T. Slagsvold. 1995. Food provisioning in the pied flycatcher: Do females gain direct benefits from choosing bright coloured males. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **64**:21–30.
- Sagan, C. 1978. *Murmurs of Earth: The Voyager Interstellar Record*. Random House, New York.
- Saldanha, C., M. Tuerk, Y.-H. Kim, A. Fernandes, A. Arnold & B. Schlinger. 2000. Distribution and regulation of telencephalic aromatase expression in the zebra finch revealed with a specific antibody. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **423**:619–630.
- Samson, F.B. 1978. Vocalizations of Cassin's finch in northern Utah. *Condor* **80**:203–210.
- Sartor, J., T. Charlier, C. Pytte, J. Balthazard & G. Ball. 2001. Converging evidence that song performance modulates seasonal changes in the avian song control system. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner)* No. 781.1.
- Saunders, A.A. 1935. *A Guide to Birdsongs*. Appleton-Century Co., New York.
- Saunders, D.A. 1983. Vocal repertoire and individual vocal recognition in the short-billed white-tailed black cockatoo, *Calyptorhynchus funereus latirostris* Carnaby. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**:527–536.
- Saunders, J.C., R.K. Duncan, D.E. Doan & Y.L. Werner. 2000. The middle ear of reptiles and birds. In: *Comparative Hearing: Birds and Reptiles*, A.N. Popper (ed.), pp. 13–69. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Saunders, S.S. & R.J. Salvi. 1995. Pure tone masking patterns in adult chickens before and after recovery from acoustic trauma. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **98**:1365–71.

- Scharff, C., J. Kirn, M. Grossman, J. Macklis & F. Nottebohm. 2000. Targeted neuronal death affects neuronal replacement and vocal behavior in adult songbirds. *Neuron* 25:481–492.
- Scharff, C. & F. Nottebohm. 1991. A comparative study of the behavioral deficits following lesions of various parts of the zebra finch song system: Implications for vocal learning. *Journal of Neuroscience* 11:2896–2913.
- Schlinger, B.A. & A.P. Arnold. 1991. Brain is the major site of estrogen synthesis in a male songbird. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 88:4191–4194.
- Schlinger, B.A. & A.P. Arnold. 1992. Circulating estrogens in a male songbird originate in the brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 89:7650–7653.
- Schlinger, B.A., K.K. Soma & S.E. London. 2001. Neurosteroids and brain sexual differentiation. *Trends in Neurosciences* 24:429–431.
- Schluter, D. 2000. *The Ecology of Adaptive Radiation*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Schluter, D., T.D. Price & P.R. Grant. 1985. Ecological character displacement in Darwin's finches. *Science* 227:1056–1059.
- Schmalhausen, I.I. 1949. *Factors of Evolution*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Schmidt, M.F. & M. Konishi. 1998. Gating of auditory responses in the vocal control system of awake songbirds. *Nature Neuroscience* 1:513–518.
- Schmidt, V., H.M. Schaefer & B. Leisler. 1999. Song behaviour and range use in the polygamous aquatic warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola*. *Acta Ornithologica* 34:209–213.
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1972. *How Animals Work*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Schroeder, D.J. & R.H. Wiley. 1983. Communication with shared song themes in tufted titmice. *Auk* 100:414–424.
- Schroeder, M.R. 1970. Synthesis of low-peak-factor signals and binary sequences with low autocorrelation. *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory* IT16: 85–95.
- Schuchmann, K.L. 1999. Order *Apodiformes*, family *Trochilidae* (hummingbirds). In: *Handbook of the Birds of the World: Barn Owls to Hummingbirds*, J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott & J. Sargatal (eds.), pp. 468–535. Lynx Ediciones, Barcelona.
- Scherer, K.R. 1985. Vocal affect signaling: A comparative approach. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 15:189–244.
- Schuchmann, K.-L. 1999. Family *Trochilidae* (hummingbirds). In: *Handbook of the Birds of the World: Barn-owls to Hummingbirds*, J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott & J. Sargatal (eds.), pp. 468–680. Lynx Ediciones, Barcelona.
- Schwartzkopff, J. 1968. Structure and function of the ear and the auditory brain areas in birds. In: *Hearing Mechanisms in Vertebrates*, A.V.S. DeReuck & J. Knight (eds.), pp. 41–59. Little, Brown, Boston, MA.
- Schwartzkopff, J. 1973. Mechanoreception. In: *Avian Biology, Vol 3*. D.S. Farner, J.R. King & K.C. Parks (eds.), pp. 417–477. Academic Press, New York.
- Searcy, W.A. 1983. Response to multiple song types in the male song sparrows and field sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 31:948–949.
- Searcy, W.A. 1988. Dual intersexual and intrasexual functions of song in red-winged blackbirds. *Proceedings XIX International Congress of Ornithology* 1: 1373–1381.
- Searcy, W.A. 1990. Species recognition of song by female red-winged blackbirds. *Animal Behaviour* 40:1119–1127.
- Searcy, W.A. 1992a. Measuring responses of female birds to male song. In: *Playback and Studies of Animal Communication*, P.K. McGregor (ed.), pp. 175–189. Plenum, New York.
- Searcy, W. 1992b. Song repertoire and mate choice in birds. *American Zoologist* 32:71–80.
- Searcy, W.A. & M. Andersson. 1986. Sexual selection and the evolution of song. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 17:507–533.
- Searcy, W.A., E. Balaban, R.A. Canady, S.J. Clark, S. Runfeldt & H. Williams. 1981a. Responsiveness of male swamp sparrows to temporal organization of song. *Auk* 98:613–615.
- Searcy, W.A., S. Coffman & D.F. Raikow. 1994. Habituation, recovery and the similarity of song types with repertoires in red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). *Ethology* 98:38–49.
- Searcy, W.A. & P. Marler. 1981. A test for responsiveness to song structure and programming in female sparrows. *Science* 213:926–928.
- Searcy, W.A. & P. Marler. 1984. Interspecific differences in the response of female birds to song repertoires. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 66:128–142.
- Searcy, W.A. & P. Marler. 1987. Response of sparrows to songs of deaf and isolation-reared males: Further evidence for innate auditory templates. *Developmental Psychobiology* 20:509–520.

- Searcy, W.A., P. Marler & S.S. Peters. 1981b. Species song discrimination in adult female song and swamp sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 29:997–1003.
- Searcy, W.A., P. Marler & S.S. Peters. 1985. Songs of isolation-reared sparrows function in communication, but are significantly less effective than learned songs. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 17:223–229.
- Searcy, W.A., P.D. McArthur, S.S. Peters & P. Marler. 1981c. Response of male song and swamp sparrows to neighbour, stranger, and self songs. *Behaviour* 77:152–166.
- Searcy, W.A. & S. Nowicki. 1999. Functions of song variation in song sparrows. In: *The Design of Animal Communication*, M.D. Hauser & M. Konishi (eds.), pp. 577–595. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Searcy, W.A. & S. Nowicki. 2000. Male–male competition and female choice in the evolution of vocal signaling. In: *Animal Signals: Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication*, Y. Espmark, T. Amundsen & G. Rosenqvist (eds.), pp. 301–315. Tapir Academic Press, Trondheim, Norway.
- Searcy, W.A., S. Nowicki & C. Hogan. 2000. Song type variants and aggressive context. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 48:358–363.
- Searcy, W.A., S. Nowicki & M. Hughes. 1997. The response of male and female song sparrows to geographic variation in song. *Condor* 99:651–657.
- Searcy, W.A., S. Nowicki, M. Hughes & S. Peters. 2002. Geographic song discrimination in relation to dispersal distances in song sparrows. *American Naturalist* 159:221–230.
- Searcy, W.A., S. Nowicki & S. Peters. 1999. Song types as fundamental units in vocal repertoires. *Animal Behaviour* 58:37–44.
- Searcy, W.A., J. Podos, S. Peters & S. Nowicki. 1995. Discrimination of song types and variants in song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 49:1219–1226.
- Searcy, W.A., M.H. Searcy & P. Marler. 1982. The response of song sparrows to acoustically distinct song types. *Behaviour* 80:70–83.
- Searcy, W.A. & K. Yasukawa. 1990. Use of the song repertoire in intersexual and intrasexual contexts by male red-winged blackbirds. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 27:123–128.
- Searcy, W.A. & K. Yasukawa. 1995. *Polygyny and Sexual Selection in Red-Winged Blackbirds*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Searcy, W.A. & K. Yasukawa. 1996. Song and female choice. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 454–473. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Seddon, N., J.A. Tobias & A. Alvarez. 2002. Vocal communication in the pale-winged trumpeter (*Psophia leucoptera*): Repertoire, context and functional reference. *Behaviour* 139:1331–1359.
- Seddon, P.J. & Y. van Heezik. 1993. Parent–offspring recognition in the jackass penguin. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 64:27–31.
- Sedgwick, J.A. 2001. Geographic variation in the song of willow flycatchers: Differentiation between *Empidonax traillii adastus* and *E. t. extimus*. *Auk* 118:366–379.
- Seller, T. 1981. Midbrain vocalization centers in birds. *Trends in Neurosciences* 12:301–303.
- Sen, K., F. Theunissen & A. Doupe. 2000. Feature analysis of natural sounds in the songbird auditory forebrain. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 86:1445–1458.
- Sewall, K., R. Kelsey & T.P. Hahn. 2004. Discrete variants of Evening Grosbeak flight calls. *Condor* 106:161–165.
- Shackelton, S.A. & L. Ratcliffe. 1994. Matched counter-singing signals escalation of aggression in black-capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*). *Ethology* 97:310–316.
- Shapiro, A.M. 1976. Seasonal polyphenism. *Evolutionary Biology* 9:259–333.
- Shaywitz, B.A., S.E. Shaywitz, K.R. Pugh, R.T. Constable, P. Skudlarski, R.K. Fulbright, R.A. Bronen, J.M. Fletcher, D.P. Shankweiler, L. Katz & et al. 1995. Sex differences in the functional organization of the brain for language. *Nature* 373:607–609.
- Shiovitz, K.A. 1975. The process of species-specific song recognition in the indigo bunting (*Passerina cyanea*) and its relationship to the organization of avian acoustic behaviour. *Behaviour* 55:128–179.
- Shiovitz, K.A. & W.L. Thompson. 1970. Geographical variation in song composition of the indigo bunting, *Passerina cyanea*. *Animal Behaviour* 18:151–158.
- Short, L.L., Jr. 1961. Interspecies flocking of birds of montane forest in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin* 73:341–347.
- Sibley, C.G. & J.E. Ahlquist. 1990. *Phylogeny and Classification of Birds: A Study in Molecular Evolution*. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- Sibley, C.G. & B.L. Monroe, Jr. 1990. *Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Sick, H. 1939. Über die Dialektbildung beim Regenruf des Buchfinken. *Journal für Ornithologie* 87:568–592.
- Siegel, J.M. 1995. Phylogeny and the function of REM sleep. *Behavioural Brain Research* 69:29–34.
- Silverstone, J.L. 1989. *Numerical Abilities in the African Grey Parrot: Sequential Numerical Tags*. Senior Honors Thesis, Northwestern University.
- Simon, H.A. 1974. How big is a chunk? *Science* 183:482–488.
- Simpson, H.B. & D.S. Vicario. 1990. Brain pathways for learned and unlearned vocalizations differ in zebra finches. *Journal of Neuroscience* 10:1541–1556.
- Singh, T., M. Basham, E. Nordeen & K. Nordeen. 2000. Early sensory and hormonal experience modulate age-related changes in NR2B mRNA within a forebrain region controlling avian vocal learning. *Journal of Neurobiology* 44:82–94.
- Sinnott, J.M., M.B. Sachs & R.D. Hienz. 1980. Aspects of frequency discrimination in passerine birds and pigeons. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* 94:401–415.
- Slabbekoorn, H., S. de Kort & C. ten Cate. 1999. Comparative analysis of perch-coo vocalizations in *Streptopelia* doves. *Auk* 116:737–748.
- Slabbekoorn, H., J. Ellers & T.B. Smith. 2002. Bird song and sound transmission: The benefits of reverberations. *Condor* 104:564–573.
- Slabbekoorn, H.A. Jesse & D.A. Bell. 2003. Microgeographic song variation in island populations of white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys nutalli*): innovation through recombination. *Behaviour* 140:947–963.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & M. Peet. 2003. Birds sing at a higher pitch in urban noise. *Nature* 424:267.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & T.B. Smith. 2000. Does bill size polymorphism affect courtship song characteristics in the African finch *Pyrenestes ostrinus*? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 71:737–753.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & T.B. Smith. 2002a. Habitat-dependent song divergence in the little greenbul: An analysis of environmental selection pressures on acoustic signals. *Evolution* 56:1849–1858.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & T.B. Smith. 2002b. Bird song, ecology, and speciation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* 357:493–503.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & C. ten Cate. 1997. Stronger territorial responses to frequency modulated coos in collared doves. *Animal Behaviour* 54:955–965.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & C. ten Cate. 1998a. Multiple parameters in the territorial coo of the collared dove: Interactions and meaning. *Behaviour* 135:879–895.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & C. ten Cate. 1998b. Perceptual tuning to frequency characteristics of territorial signals in collared doves. *Animal Behaviour* 56:847–857.
- Slabbekoorn, H. & C. ten Cate. 1999. Collared doves responses to playback: Slaves to the rhythm. *Ethology* 105:377–391.
- Slater, P.J.B. 1981. Chaffinch song repertoires: Observations, experiments and a discussion of their significance. *Ethology* 56:1–24.
- Slater, P.J.B. 1986. The cultural transmission of bird song. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 1:94–97.
- Slater, P.J.B. 1989. Bird song learning: Causes and consequences. *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 1:19–46.
- Slater, P.J.B., F.A. Clements & D.J. Goodfellow. 1984. Local and regional variations in chaffinch song and the question of dialects. *Behaviour* 88:76–97.
- Slater, P.J.B., L.A. Eales & N.S. Clayton. 1988. Song learning in zebra finches (*Taeniopygia guttata*): Progress and prospects. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 18:1–34.
- Slater, P.J.B. & S.A. Ince. 1982. Song development in chaffinches: What is learnt and when? *Ibis* 124:21–26.
- Slater, P.J.B., A. Jones & C. ten Cate. 1993. Can lack of experience delay the end of the sensitive phase for song learning? *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 43:80–90.
- Smith, A.T. & M.M. Peacock. 1990. Conspecific attraction and the determination of metapopulation colonization rates. *Conservation Biology* 4:320–323.
- Smith, H.G. & R. Montgomerie. 1991. Nestling American robins compete with siblings by begging. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 29:307–312.
- Smith, S.T. 1972. Communication and other social behavior in *Parus carolinensis*. *Nuttall Ornithological Club* 11:1–125.
- Smith, T.B., R.K. Wayne, D.J. Girman & M.W. Bruford. 1997. A role for ecotones in generating rainforest biodiversity. *Science* 276:1855–1857.
- Smith, V.A., A.P. King & M.J. West. 2000. A role of her own: Female cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*)

- influence male song development and the outcome of song learning. *Animal Behaviour* **60**:599–609.
- Smith, W.J. & A.M. Smith. 1996. Information about behaviour provided by Louisiana waterthrush, *Seiurus motacilla* (Parulinae), songs. *Animal Behaviour* **51**:785–799.
- Snow, B.K. 1973. The behavior and ecology of hermit hummingbirds in the Kanaku Mountains, Guyana. *Wilson Bulletin* **85**:163–177.
- Snow, B.K. 1977. Territorial behavior and courtship of the male three-wattled bellbird. *Auk* **94**:623–645.
- Snow, D.W. 1958. *A Study of Blackbirds*. Allen and Unwin, London.
- Snow, D. 1968. The singing assemblies of little hermits. *The Living Bird* **7**:47–55.
- Soha, J.A. & P. Marler. 2000. A species-specific acoustic cue for selective song learning in the white-crowned sparrow. *Animal Behaviour* **60**:297–306.
- Soha, J.A. & P. Marler. 2001. Cues for early discrimination of conspecific song in the white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). *Ethology* **107**:813–826.
- Soha, J.A., T. Shimizu & A.J. Doupe. 1996. Development of the catecholaminergic innervation of the song system of the male zebra finch. *Journal of Neurobiology* **29**:473–489.
- Sohrabji, F., E.J. Nordeen & K.W. Nordeen. 1990. Selective impairment of song learning following lesions of a forebrain nucleus in the juvenile zebra finch. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* **53**:51–63.
- Soma, K., R. Bindra, J. Gee, J. Wingfield & B. Schlinger. 1999. Androgen-metabolizing enzymes show region-specific changes across the breeding season in the brain of a wild songbird. *Journal of Neurobiology* **41**:176–188.
- Sonnenschein, E. & H.-U. Reyer. 1983. Mate-guarding and other functions of antiphonal duets in the slate coloured boubou (*Laniarius funebris*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **63**:112–140.
- Sorensen, M.D. & R.B. Payne. 2001. A single ancient origin of brood parasitism in African finches: Implications for host–parasite coevolution. *Evolution* **55**:2550–2567.
- Sorjonen, J. 1986. Factors affecting the structure of song and the singing behavior of some northern European passerine birds. *Behaviour* **98**:286–304.
- Sorjonen, J. & J. Merila. 2000. Response of male bluethroats *Luscinia svecica* to song playback: Evidence of territorial function of song and song flights. *Ornis Fennica* **77**:43–47.
- Sossinka, R. & J. Bohner. 1980. Song types in the zebra finch (*Poephila guttata castanotis*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **53**:123–132.
- Sparling, D.W. 1979. Evidence for vocal learning in prairie grouse. *Wilson Bulletin* **91**:618–621.
- Spector, D.A. 1992. Wood-warbler song systems: A review of paruline singing behaviors. *Current Ornithology* **9**:199–238.
- Spector, D.A., L.K. McKim & D.E. Kroodsma. 1989. Yellow warblers are able to learn songs and situations in which to use them. *Animal Behaviour* **38**:723–725.
- Spector, M. 2001. Rethinking the brain. *The New Yorker* **July** **23**:42–53.
- Spielberg, S. 1977. *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*, pp. 279. Dell, New York.
- Staicer, C.A. 1996a. Acoustical features of song categories of the Adelaide's warbler (*Dendroica adelaidae*). *Auk* **113**:771–783.
- Staicer, C.A. 1996b. Honest advertisement of pairing status: Evidence from a tropical resident wood-warbler. *Animal Behaviour* **51**:375–390.
- Staicer, C.A., D.A. Spector & A.G. Horn. 1996. The dawn chorus and other diel patterns in acoustic signals. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Bird*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 426–453. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Stamps, J., A. Clark, P. Arrowood & B. Kus. 1989. Begging behavior in budgerigars. *Ethology* **81**:177–192.
- Stebbins, W.C. 1970. Studies of hearing and hearing loss in the monkey. In: *Animal Psychophysics: The Design and Conduct of Sensory Experiments*, W.C. Stebbins (ed.), pp. 41–66. Appleton, New York.
- Steele, K.M. 2000. Arousal and mood factors in the “Mozart effect”. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* **91**:188–190.
- Steele, K.M., K.E. Bass & M.D. Crook. 1999. The mystery of the Mozart effect: Failure to replicate. *Psychological Science* **10**:366–369.
- Stefanski, R.A. & J.B. Falls. 1972a. A study of distress calls of song, swamp, and white-throated sparrows (Aves: *Fringillidae*). I. Intraspecific responses and functions. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **50**:1501–1512.
- Stefanski, R.A. & J.B. Falls. 1972b. A study of distress calls of song, swamp, and white-throated sparrows (Aves: *Fringillidae*). II. Interspecific responses and properties used in recognition. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **50**:1513–1525.

- Stein, R.C. 1963. Isolating mechanisms between populations of Traill's flycatchers. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 107:22–50.
- Stein, R.C. 1968. Modulation in bird sound. *Auk* 94:229–243.
- Stephens, J. 2000. No place for cheap trills. Inside the costly world of songbird breeding. *Asiaweek.com Magazine*. Volume 29, no. 24.
- Stevens, E.F. 1991. Flamingo breeding: The role of group displays. *Zoo Biology* 10:53–64.
- Stevens, E.F. & C. Pickett. 1994. Managing the social environments of flamingos for reproductive success. *Zoo Biology* 13:501–507.
- Stevens, K.N. 1972. The quantal nature of speech: Evidence from articulatory–acoustic data. In: *Human Communication: A Unified View*, E.E. David & P.B. Denes (eds.), pp. 51–66. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Stiles, G.F. 1982. Aggressive and courtship displays of the male Anna's hummingbird. *Condor* 84:208–225.
- Stocker, R.C. 1998. The role of artificial neural networks in the analysis of ultrasonic bat calls: A case study. *Complexity International* 5:1–13.
- Stoddard, P.K., M.D. Beecher, S.E. Campbell & C.L. Horning. 1992. Song type matching in the Song Sparrow. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 70:1440–1444.
- Stoddard, P.K., M.D. Beecher & M.S. Willis. 1988. Response of territorial male song sparrows to song types and variations. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 22:125–130.
- Stokes, A.W. 1961. Voice and social behavior of the chukar partridge. *Condor* 63:111–127.
- Stokes, A.W. 1967. Behavior of the bobwhite, *Colinus virginianus*. *Auk* 84:1–33.
- Stokes, A.W. 1971. Parental and courtship feeding in red jungle fowl. *Auk* 88:21–29.
- Stokes, A.W. & H.W. Williams. 1971. Courtship feeding in gallinaceous birds. *Auk* 88:543–559.
- Stokes, A.W. & H.W. Williams. 1972. Courtship feeding in gallinaceous birds. *Auk* 89:177–180.
- Stone, E. 2000. Separating the noise from the noise: A finding in support of the “niche hypothesis,” that birds are influenced by human-induced noise in natural habitats. *Anthrozoös* 13:225–231.
- Storer, R.W. 1965. The color phases of the western grebe. *Living Bird* 4:59–63.
- Striedter, G.F. 1994. The vocal control pathways in budgerigars differ from those in songbirds. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 343:35–56.
- Striedter, G.F. & E.T. Vu. 1997. Bilateral feedback projections to the forebrain in the premotor network for singing in zebra finches. *Journal of Neurobiology* 34:27–40.
- Stripling, R., A. Kruse & D. Clayton. 2001. Development of song responses in the zebra finch caudomedial neostriatum: Role of genomic and electrophysiological activities. *Journal of Neurobiology* 48:163–180.
- Stripling, R., S.F. Volman & D.F. Clayton. 1997. Response modulation in the zebra finch neostriatum: Relationship to nuclear gene regulation. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17:3883–3893.
- Sullivan, K.A. 1984. Information exploitation by downy woodpeckers in mixed-species flocks. *Behaviour* 91:294–311.
- Sumner, E.L., Jr. 1935. A life history study of the California quail with recommendations for its conservation and management. *California Fish and Game* 21:167–342.
- Suter, R., A. Tolles, M. Nottebohm & F. Nottebohm. 1990. Bilateral LMAN lesions in adult male canaries affect song in different ways with different latencies. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 16:1249.
- Suthers, H.B. 1982. Starling mimics human speech. *Birdwatcher's Digest* 2:37–39.
- Suthers, R.A. 1990. Contributions to birdsong from the left and right sides of the intact syrinx. *Nature* 347:473–477.
- Suthers, R.A. 1992. Lateralization of sound production and motor action on the left and right sides of the syrinx during bird song. *14th International Congress on Acoustics*:11–5.
- Suthers, R.A. 1994. Variable asymmetry and resonance in the avian vocal tract: A structural basis for individually distinct vocalizations. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 175:457–466.
- Suthers, R.A. 1997. Peripheral control and lateralization of birdsong. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:632–652.
- Suthers, R.A. 1999a. The motor basis of vocal performance in songbirds. In: *The Design of Animal Communication*, M.D. Hauser & M. Konishi (eds.), pp. 37–62. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Suthers, R.A. 1999b. Peripheral mechanisms for singing: Motor strategies for vocal diversity. In: *Proceedings of 22nd International Ornithological Congress, Durban*, N.J. Adams & R.H. Slotow (eds.), pp. 491–508. BirdLife South Africa, Johannesburg.

- Suthers, R.A. 2001. Peripheral vocal mechanisms in birds: Are songbirds special? *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 51:217–242.
- Suthers, R.A. & F. Goller. 1996. Respiratory and syringeal dynamics of song production in northern cardinals. In: *Nervous Systems and Behaviour. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Neuroethology*, M. Burrows, T. Matheson, P. Newland & H. Schuppe (eds.), p. 333. Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart.
- Suthers, R.A. & F. Goller. 1997. Motor correlates of vocal diversity in songbirds. In: *Current Ornithology 14*, V. Nolan Jr, E. Ketterson & C.F. Thompson (eds.), pp. 235–288. Plenum Press, New York.
- Suthers, R.A. & F. Goller. 1998a. Ontogeny of song lateralization in juvenile northern cardinals. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 24:1187.
- Suthers, R.A. & F. Goller. 1998b. Respiratory-syringeal motor coordination during song learning in northern cardinals. *Fifth International Congress of Neuroethology (Abstracts)*No. 298.
- Suthers, R.A., F. Goller & R.S. Hartley. 1994. Motor dynamics of song production by mimic thrushes. *Journal of Neurobiology* 25:917–936.
- Suthers, R.A., F. Goller & R.S. Hartley. 1996. Motor stereotypy and diversity in songs of mimic thrushes. *Journal of Neurobiology* 30:231–245.
- Suthers, R.A., F. Goller & C. Pytte. 1999. The neuromuscular control of birdsong. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B* 354:927–939.
- Suthers, R.A., F. Goller & J.M. Wild. 2002. Somatosensory feedback modulates the respiratory motor program of crystallized birdsong. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 99:5680–5685.
- Suthers, R.A. & D.H. Hector. 1982. Mechanism for the production of echolocating clicks by the grey swiftlet, *Collocalia spodiopygia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 148:457–470.
- Suthers, R.A. & D.H. Hector. 1985. The physiology of vocalization by the echolocating oilbird, *Steatornis caripensis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 156:243–266.
- Suthers, R.A. & D.H. Hector. 1988. Individual variation in vocal tract resonance may assist oilbirds in recognizing echoes of their own sonar clicks. In: *Animal Sonar: Processes and Performance*, P.E. Nachtigall & P.W.B. Moore (eds.), pp. 87–91. Plenum Press, New York.
- Suthers, R.A. & D. Margoliash. 2002. Motor control of birdsong. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 12:684–690.
- Suthers, R.A., E.M. Vallet & M. Kreutzer. 2001. Bilateral song production in domestic canaries. *6th International Congress of Neuroethology (Abstracts)*, pp. 125. Bonn, Germany.
- Suthers, R.A. & J.M. Wild. 2000. Real-time modulation of the syringeal motor program in response to externally imposed respiratory perturbations in adult songbirds. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 26:269.8.
- Sutter, M.L. & D. Margoliash. 1994. Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVC. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 72:2105–2123.
- Svensson, B.W. 1987. Structure and vocalizations of display flights in the broad-billed sandpiper, *Limicola falcinellus*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18:47–52.
- Swanson, L. 2000a. Cerebral hemisphere regulation of motivated behavior. *Brain Research* 886:113–164.
- Swanson, L. 2000b. What is the brain? *Trends in Neurosciences* 23:519–527.
- Swarth, H.S. 1934. The bird fauna of the Galápagos Islands in relation to species formation. *Biological Reviews* 9:213–234.
- Székelly, T., C.K. Catchpole, A. DeVoogd, Z. Marchl & T.J. DeVoogd. 1996. Evolutionary changes in a song control area of the brain (HVC) are associated with evolutionary changes in song repertoire among European warblers (*Sylviidae*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 263:607–610.
- Szymczak, J.T., H.-W. Helb & W. Kaiser. 1993. Electrophysiological and behavioral correlates of sleep in the blackbird (*Turdus merula*). *Physiology and Behavior* 53:1201–1210.
- Takasaka, T. & C.A. Smith. 1971. The structure and innervation of the pigeon's basilar papilla. *J Ultrastruct Res* 35:20–65.
- Taoka, M., T. Sato, T. Kamada & H. Okumura. 1989. Sexual dimorphism of chatter-calls and vocal sex recognition in Leach's storm-petrels (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*). *Auk* 106:498–501.
- Tardif, B. & J.L. Des Granges. 1998. Correspondence between bird and plant hotspots of the St. Lawrence River and influence of scale on their location. *Biological Conservation* 84:53–63.
- Tauber, M.J., C.A. Tauber & S. Masaki. 1986. *Seasonal Adaptations of Insects*. Oxford University Press, New York.

- Tchernichovski, O., F. Nottebohm, C.E. Ho, B. Pesaran & P.P. Mitra. 2000. A procedure for an automated measurement of song similarity. *Animal Behaviour* 59:1167–1176.
- Tchernichovski, O., P.P. Mitra, T. Lints & F. Nottebohm. 2001. Dynamics of the vocal imitation process: How a zebra finch learns its song. *Science* 291:2564–2569.
- ten Cate, C. 1986. Listening behavior and song learning in zebra finches. *Animal Behaviour* 34:1267–1268.
- ten Cate, C. 1989. Behavioural development: Toward understanding processes. In: *Perspectives in Ethology, Vol. 8. Whither Ethology?* P.P.G. Bateson & P.H. Klopfer (eds.), pp. 243–269. Plenum Press, New York.
- ten Cate, C. 1992. Coo-types in the collared dove *Streptopelia decaocto*: One theme, distinctive variations. *Bioacoustics* 4:161–183.
- ten Cate, C. 2000. How learning mechanisms might affect evolutionary processes. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 15:179–181.
- ten Cate, C. & M.R. Ballintijn. 1996. Dove coos and flashed lights: Interruptibility of “song” in a nonsongbird. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 110:267–275.
- ten Cate, C., H. Slabbekoorn & M.R. Ballintijn. 2002. Birdsong and male-male competition: Causes and consequences of vocal variability in the collared dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*). *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 31:31–75.
- ten Cate, C. & D.R. Vos. 1999. Sexual imprinting and evolutionary processes in birds: A reassessment. *Advances in the Study of Behaviour* 28:1–31.
- ten Cate, C., D.R. Vos & N. Mann. 1993. Sexual imprinting and song learning: Two of one kind. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 43:34–45.
- Terry, A.M.R., P.K. McGregor & T.M. Peake. 2001. A comparison of some techniques used to assess vocal individuality. *Bioacoustics* 11:169–188.
- Theunissen, F.E. & A.J. Doupe. 1998. Temporal and spectral sensitivity of complex auditory neurons in the nucleus HVC of male zebra finches. *Journal of Neuroscience* 18:3786–3802.
- Thielcke, G. 1965. Die Ontogenese der Bettellaute von Garten- und Waldbaum-läufer (*Certhia brachydactyla* Brehm und *C. familiaris* L.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 174:237–241.
- Thielcke, G. 1970a. Lernen von Gesang als möglicher Schrittmacher der Evolution. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 8:309–320.
- Thielcke, G. 1970b. Die sozialen Funktionen der Vogelstimmen. *Vogelwarte* 25:204–229.
- Thielcke, G. 1976. *Bird Sounds*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI.
- Thomas, J.W., E.E. Forsman, J.B. Lint, E.C. Meslow, B.N. Noon & J.A. Verner. 1990. *Conservation Strategy for the Northern Spotted Owl*. Department of Agriculture and US Department of Interior, Portland, OR.
- Thompson, D.H. & J.T. Jr. Emlen. 1968. Parent-chick individual recognition in the Adélie penguin. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 3:132.
- Thompson, N.S. 1982. A comparison of cawing in the European carrion crow (*Corvus corone*) and the American common crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*). *Behaviour* 80:106–117.
- Thompson, W.F., E.G. Schellenberg & G. Husain. 2001. Arousal, mood, and the Mozart effect. *Psychological Science* 12:248–251.
- Thompson, W.L. 1970. Song variation in a population of indigo buntings. *Auk* 87:58–71.
- Thompson, W.L. 1976. Vocalizations of the lazuli bunting. *Condor* 78:195–207.
- Thompson, W.L. & J.O. Rice. 1970. Calls of the indigo bunting, *Passerina cyanea*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 27:35–46.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1950. The concepts of learning and their relation to those of instinct. *Symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology on Physiological Mechanisms in Animal Behaviour*, 4:387–408.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1951. The learning of abilities of birds. *Ibis* 93:1–52 & 252–296.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1954. The process of song-learning in the chaffinch as studied by means of the sound spectrograph. *Nature* 173:465.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1955. Comments on ‘*The Bird Fancier’s Delight*’ together with notes on imitation in the sub-song of the chaffinch. *Ibis* 97:247–251.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1958. The learning of song patterns by birds, with especial reference to the song of the chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs*. *Ibis* 100:535–570.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1959. Talking birds and the mode of action of the vocal apparatus of birds. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 132:441–455.
- Thorpe, W.H. 1961. *Bird-Song: The Biology of Vocal Communication and Expression in Birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Thorpe, W.H. & P.M. Pilcher. 1958. The nature and characteristics of subsong. *British Birds* 51:509–514.
- Ticehurst, C.B. 1938. *A systematic review of the genus*

- Phylloscopus*. Trustees of the British Museum, London.
- Tinbergen, N. 1951. *The Study of Instinct*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Tinbergen, N. 1963. [On aims and methods of ethology.] *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 20:410–433.
- Tintle, R.F. 1982. Relationship of multiple nest building to female mate choice in long-billed marsh wrens, *Cistothorus palustris*. Unpublished M.A. Thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook.
- Titze, I.R. (ed.). 1994. *Principles of Voice Production*. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs NJ.
- Todt, D. 1970. Gesang und gesangliche Korrespondenz der Amsel. *Naturwissenschaften* 57:61–66.
- Todt, D. 1971. Äquivalente und konvalente gesangliche Reaktion einer extrem regelmäßig singenden Nachtigall (*Luscinia megarhynchos* L.). *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* 71:262–285.
- Todt, D. 1974. Zur Bedeutung der 'richtigen' Syntax auditiver Muster für deren vokale Beantwortung durch Amseln. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 29:157–160.
- Todt, D. 1975. [Social learning of vocal patterns and models of their applications in grey parrots.] *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 39:178–188.
- Todt, D. 1981. On functions of vocal matching: Effect of counter-replies on song post choice and singing. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 57:73–93.
- Todt, D. & J. Böhner. 1994. Former experience can modify social selectivity during song learning in the nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Ethology* 97:169–176.
- Todt, D., J. Cirillo, N. Geberzahn & F. Schleuss. 2001. The role of hierarchy levels in vocal imitations of birds. *Cybernetics and Systems* 32:257–283.
- Todt, D. & N. Geberzahn. 2003. Age dependent effects of song exposure: Song crystallization sets a boundary between fast and delayed vocal imitation. *Animal Behaviour*. In press.
- Todt, D. & H. Hultsch. 1996. Acquisition and performance of song repertoires: Ways of coping with diversity and versatility. In: *Ecology and Evolution of Acoustic Communication in Birds*, D.E. Kroodsmas & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 79–96. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Todt, D. & H. Hultsch. 1998. Hierarchical learning, development and representation of song. In: *Animal Cognition in Nature: The Convergence of Psychology and Biology in Laboratory and Field*, R.P. Balda, I.M. Pepperberg & A.C. Kamil (eds.), pp. 275–303. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
- Todt, D. & H. Hultsch. 1999. How nightingales develop their vocal competence. In: *Proceedings of the 22nd International Ornithological Congress, Durban*, N.J. Adams & R.H. Slotow (eds.), pp. 193–215. BirdLife South Africa, Johannesburg.
- Todt, D., H. Hultsch & D. Heike. 1979. [Conditions affecting song acquisition in nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos* L.).] *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 51:23–35.
- Todt, D. & M. Naguib. 2000. Vocal interactions in birds: The use of song as a model in communication. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 29:247–296.
- Tomback, D.F. & M.C. Baker. 1984. Assortative mating by white-crowned sparrows at song dialect boundaries. *Animal Behaviour* 32:465–469.
- Trainer, J.M. 1989. Cultural evolution in song dialects of yellow-rumped caciques in Panama. *Ethology* 80:190–204.
- Trainer, J.M. & D.B. McDonald. 1993. Vocal repertoire of the long-tailed manakin and its relation to male–male cooperation. *Condor* 95:769–781.
- Trainer, J.M., D.B. McDonald & W.A. Learn. 2002. The development of coordinated singing in cooperatively displaying long-tailed manakins. *Behavioral Ecology* 13:65–69.
- Tramontin, A.D. & E.A. Brenowitz. 1999. A field study of seasonal neuronal incorporation into the song control system of a songbird that lacks adult song learning. *Journal of Neurobiology* 40:316–326.
- Tramontin, A.D. & E.A. Brenowitz. 2000. Seasonal plasticity in the adult brain. *Trends in Neurosciences* 23:251–258.
- Tramontin, A.D., V.N. Hartman & E.A. Brenowitz. 2000. Breeding conditions induce rapid and sequential growth in adult avian song control circuits: A model of seasonal plasticity in the brain. *Journal of Neuroscience* 20:854–861.
- Transportation Canada. 2002. *Wildlife Control Procedures Manual; Active Management Using Dispersal techniques (TP11500)*. Canada Civil Aviation, pp. 1–55.
- Trehub, S.E. & L.J. Trainor. 1998. Singing to infants: Lullabies and play songs. *Advances in Infancy Research* 12:43–77.
- Tretzel, E. 1965. Imitation und Variation von

- Schäterpfiffen durch Haubenlerchen (*Galerida c. cristata* [L.]). Ein Beispiel für spezielle Spottmotiv-Prädisposition. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 22:784–809.
- Tretzel, E. 1967. Imitation und Transposition menschlicher Pfiffe durch Amseln (*Turdus m. merula* L.). Ein weiterer Nachweis relativen Lernens und akustischer Abstraktion bei Vögeln. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 24:37–161.
- Trivers, R.L. 1974. Parent–offspring conflict. *American Zoologist* 14:249–264.
- Troyer, T. & A. Doupe. 2000. An associational model of birdsong sensorimotor learning I. Efference copy and the learning of song syllables. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 84:1204–1223.
- Tschanz, B. 1965. Beobachtungen und Experimente zur Entstehung der ‘persönlichen’ Beziehung zwischen Jungvogel und Eltern bei Trottellummen. *Verhandlungen Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft* 1964:211–216.
- Tschanz, B. 1968. Trottellummen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie Supplement* 4:1–103.
- Tubaro, P.L. & B. Mahler. 1998. Acoustic frequencies and body mass in New World doves. *Condor* 100:54–61.
- Tuttel, J. 2000. Hanenkraaiwedstrijd “De Schellekraaiers”; Het fenomeen Hanenkraaiwedstrijd nader verklaard. *Volkskunde en Traditie*, November 5, 2000.
- Tyack, P. 1983. Male competition in large groups of wintering humpback whales. *Behaviour* 83:132–154.
- Tyler, W.M. 1916. The call-notes of some nocturnal migrating birds. *Auk* 33:132–141.
- Vallet, E., I. Beme & M. Kreutzer. 1998. Two-note syllables in canary songs elicit high levels of sexual display. *Animal Behaviour* 55:291–297.
- Vallet, E. & M. Kreutzer. 1995. Female canaries are sexually responsive to special song phrases. *Animal Behaviour* 49:1603–1610.
- VanBuskirk, J. 1997. Independent evolution of song structure and note structure in American wood warblers. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 264:755–761.
- Van Essen, D. 1997. A tension-based theory of morphogenesis and compact wiring in the central nervous system. *Nature* 385:313–318.
- Van Pragg, H., G. Kempermann & F. Gage. 1999. Running increases cell proliferation and neurogenesis in the adult mouse dentate gyrus. *Nature Neuroscience* 2:266–270.
- Vates, G.E., B.M. Broome, C.V. Mello & F. Nottebohm. 1996. Auditory pathways of caudal telencephalon and their relation to the song system of adult male zebra finches. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 366:613–642.
- Vates, G.E. & F. Nottebohm. 1995. Feedback circuitry within a song-learning pathway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 92:5139–5143.
- Vates, G.E., D.S. Vicario & F. Nottebohm. 1997. Reafferent thalamo “cortical” loops in the song system of oscine songbirds. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 380:275–290.
- Veen, T., T. Borge, S.C. Griffith, G.-P. Sætre, S. Bures, L. Gustafsson & B.C. Sheldon. 2001. Hybridization and adaptive mate choice in flycatchers. *Nature* 411:45–50.
- Veenman, C.L., J.M. Wild & A. Reiner. 1995. Organization of the avian “corticostriatal” projection system: A retrograde and anterograde pathway tracing study in pigeons. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 354:87–126.
- Vehrencamp, S.L. 2000. Handicap, index and conventional signal elements of bird song. In: *Signalling and Signal Design in Animal Communication*, Y. Epsmark, T. Amundsen & G. Rosenqvist (eds.), pp. 277–300. Tapir Academic Press, Trondheim, Norway.
- Vehrencamp, S.L. 2001. Is song-type matching a conventional signal of aggressive intentions? *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 268:1637–1642.
- Vehrencamp, S.L., J.W. Bradbury & R.M. Gibson. 1989. The energetic cost of display in male sage grouse. *Animal Behaviour* 38:885–898.
- Vehrencamp, S.L., A.F. Ritter, M. Keever & J.W. Bradbury. 2003. Responses to playback of local vs. distant contact calls in the orange-fronted conure, *Aratinga canicularis*. *Ethology* 109:37–54.
- Ventura, D.F. & E. Takase. 1994. Ultraviolet color discrimination in the hummingbird. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science* 35:2168.
- Venuto, V., V. Ferraiuolo, L. Bottoni & R. Massa. 2001. Distress call in six species of African *Poicephalus* parrots. *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution* 13:49–68.
- Vermeij, G.J. 1988. The evolutionary success of passerines: A question of semantics? *Systematic Zoology* 37:69–71.
- Verner, J. 1976. Complex song repertoire of male

- long-billed marsh wrens in eastern Washington. *Living Bird* 14:263–300.
- Verner, J. 1976. Complex song repertoire of male long-billed marsh wrens in eastern Washington. *Living Bird* 14:263–300.
- Vicario, D.S. 1991. Neural mechanisms of vocal production in songbirds. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 1:595–600.
- Vicario, D.S. 1994. Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory–vocal interactions in songbirds. *Brain, Behavior & Evolution* 44:265–278.
- Vicario, D.S. & F. Nottebohm. 1988. Organization of the zebra finch song control system: I. Representation of syringeal muscles in the hypoglossal nucleus. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 271:346–354.
- Vieliard, J. 1994. *Catalogo dos troquilideos do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitao* MBML, Santa Teresa.
- Viemeister, N.F. & C.J. Plack. 1993. Time analysis. In: *Human Psychophysics*, W.A. Yost, A.N. Popper & R.R. Fay (eds.), pp. 116–154. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Vince, M.A. 1964. Social facilitation of hatching in the bobwhite quail. *Animal Behaviour* 12:531–534.
- Vogel, S. 1988. *Life's Devices*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- von Haartman, L. 1953. Was reizt den Trauerfliegenschnäpper (*Muscicapa hypoleuca*) zu füttern? *Vogelwelt* 16:157–164.
- von Haartmann, L. 1957. Adaptations in hole-nesting birds. *Evolution* 11:284–347.
- von Haartmann, L. & H. Löhrl. 1950. Die Lautäußerungen des Trauer- und Halsbandfliegenschnäppers, *Muscicapa h. hypoleuca* (Pall.) und *M. a. albicollis* Temminck. *Ornis Fennica* 27:85–97.
- Vu, E.T., M.E. Mazurek & Y.-C. Kuo. 1994. Identification of a forebrain motor programming network for the learned song of zebra finches. *Journal of Neuroscience* 14:6924–6934.
- ***Wada, K., M. Hagiwara & E.D. Jarvis. 2001. Brain evolution revealed through glutamate receptor expression profiles. *Society for Neuroscience (Abstracts)* 27:1425.
- Waddington, C.H. 1957. *The Strategy of the Genes*. Allen and Unwin, London.
- Wade, J. 2001. Zebra finch sexual differentiation: The aromatization hypothesis revisited. *Microscopy Research and Technique* 54:354–363.
- Wade J., D.A. Swender, T.L. McElhinny 1999. Sexual differentiation of the zebra finch song system parallels genetic, not gonadal, sex. *Hormones and Behavior* 36:141–152.
- Wake, D. & A. Larson. 1987. Multidimensional analysis of an evolving lineage. *Science* 238:42–48.
- Wallace, W.T. 1994. Memory for music. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Cognition, and Memory* 20:1471–1485.
- Wallschläger, D. 1980. Correlation of song frequency and body weight in passerine birds. *Experientia* 36:69–94.
- Wang, X., M.M. Merzenich, R. Beitel & C.E. Schreiner. 1995. Representation of a species-specific vocalization in the primary auditory cortex of the common marmoset: Temporal and spectral characteristics. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 74:2685–2706.
- Wanker, R. & J. Fischer. 2001. Intra- and interindividual variation in the contact calls of spectacled parrotlets (*Forpus conspicillatus*). *Behaviour* 138:709–726.
- Ward, B., E. Nordeen & K. Nordeen. 1998. Individual variation in neuron number predicts differences in the propensity for avian vocal imitation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 95:1277–1282.
- Ward, B., E. Nordeen & K. Nordeen. 2001. Anatomical and ontogenetic factors producing variation in HVC neuron number in zebra finches. *Brain Research* 904:318–326.
- Ward, P. & A. Zahavi. 1973. The importance of certain assemblages of birds as “information-centres” for food-finding. *Ibis* 115:517–534.
- Ward, W.D. & E.M. Burns 1982. Absolute pitch. In: *The Psychology of Music* D. Deutsch (ed.). pp. 431–451. Academic Press, New York.
- Warren, D.K., D.K. Patterson & I.M. Pepperberg. 1996. Mechanisms of American English vowel production in a grey parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Auk* 113:41–58.
- Warring, R.H. 1972. *Handbook of Noise and Vibration Control* (2nd ed.). Trade and Technical Press Ltd., Morden, England.
- Waser, M.S. & P. Marler. 1977. Song learning in canaries. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* 91:1–7.
- Waser, P.M. & C.H. Brown. 1986. Habitat acoustics and primate communication. *American Journal of Primatology* 10:135–154.
- Waser, P.M. & M.S. Waser. 1977. [Experimental

- studies of primate vocalization – specializations for long-distance propagation.] *Zeitschrift Fur Tierpsychologie* **43**:239–263.
- Wasserman, F.E. & J.A. Cigliano. 1991. Song output and stimulation of the female in white-throated sparrows. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* **29**:55–59.
- Weary, D.M., J.R. Krebs, R. Eddyshaw, P.K. McGregor & A. Horn. 1988. Decline in song output by great tits: Exhaustion or motivation? *Animal Behaviour* **36**:1241–1244.
- Weary, D.M., R.E. Lemon & S. Perreault. 1994. Different responses to different song types in American redstarts. *Auk* **111**:730–734.
- Weary, D.M. & R.G. Weisman 1991. Operant discrimination of frequency and frequency ratios in the black-capped chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*). *Journal of Comparative Psychology* **105**: 253–259.
- Weir, R. 1962. *Language in the Crib*. Mouton, The Hague.
- Wells, K.D. & T.L. Taigen. 1986. The effect of social interactions on calling energetics in the gray treefrog (*Hyla versicolor*). *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* **19**:9–18.
- Welty, J.C. & L. Baptista. 1990. *The Life of Birds* (4th ed.). Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Publishers, New York.
- Wenzel, J.W. 1993. Application of the biogenetic law to behavioral ontogeny: A test using nest architecture in paper wasps. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **6**:229–247.
- Werker, J.F. & P.J. McLeod. 1989. Infant preference for both male and female infant-directed talk: A developmental study of attentional and affective responsiveness. *Canadian Journal of Psychology* **43**:230–246.
- Wertheim, N. 1969. The amusias. In: *Handbook of Clinical Neurology, Vol. 4*, P.J. Vinken & G.W. Bruyn (eds.), pp. 195–206. North Holland, Amsterdam.
- West, M.J. & A.P. King. 1988. Female visual displays affect the development of male song in the cowbird. *Nature* **334**:244–246.
- West, M.J. & A.P. King. 1990. Mozart's starling. *American Scientist* **78**:106–114.
- West, M.J., A.P. King & D.H. Eastzer. 1981. Validating the female bioassay of cowbird song: Relating differences in song potency to mating success. *Animal Behaviour* **29**:490–501.
- West, M.J., A.P. King, D.H. Eastzer & J.E.R. Staddon. 1979. A bioassay of isolate cowbird song. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology* **93**:124–133.
- West, M.J., A.N. Stroud & A.P. King. 1983. Mimicry of the human voice by European starlings: The role of social interaction. *Wilson Bulletin* **95**:635–640.
- West-Eberhard, M.J. 1989. Phenotypic plasticity and the origins of diversity. *Annual Reviews in Ecology and Systematics* **20**:249–278.
- West-Eberhard, M.J. 2003. *Developmental Plasticity and Evolution*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Westneat, M.W., J.H. Long, W. Hoese & S. Nowicki. 1993. Kinematics of birdsong: Functional correlation of cranial movements and acoustic features in sparrows. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **182**:147–171.
- Whaling, C.S., D.A. Nelson & P. Marler. 1995. Testosterone-induced shortening of the storage phase of song development in birds interferes with vocal learning. *Developmental Psychobiology* **28**:367–376.
- White, S.A., F.S. Livingston & R. Mooney. 1999. Androgens modulate NMDA receptor-mediated EPSCs in the zebra finch song system. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **82**:2221–2234.
- White, S.J. & R.E.C. White. 1970. Individual voice production in gannets. *Behaviour* **37**:40–54.
- White, S.J., R.E.C. White & W.H. Thorpe. 1970. Acoustic basis for individual recognition in the gannet. *Nature* **225**:1156–1158.
- Whitney, B.M., J.F. Pacheco, D.R.C. Buzetti & R. Parrini. 2000. Systematic revision and biogeography of the *Herpsilochmus pileatus* complex, with description of a new species from northeastern Brazil. *Auk* **117**:869–891.
- Whitney, C.L. 1989. Geographical variation in wood thrush song: A comparison of samples recorded in New York and South Carolina, USA. *Behaviour* **111**:49–60.
- Whitney, C.L. & J. Miller. 1983. Song matching in the wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*): A function of song dissimilarity. *Animal Behaviour* **31**:457–461.
- Whitney, C.L. & J. Miller. 1987. Distribution and variability of song types in the wood thrush. *Behaviour* **103**:49–67.
- Whitney, O., K. Soderstrom & F. Johnson. 2000. Post-transcriptional regulation of zenk expression associated with zebra finch vocal development. *Brain Research. Molecular Brain Research* **80**:279–290.

- Wickler, W. & E. Sonnenschein. 1989. Ontogeny of song in captive duet-singing slate-colored boubous (*Laniarius funebris*): A study in birdsong epigenesis. *Behaviour* 111:220–233.
- Wier, C.C., W. Jesteadt & D.M. Green. 1977. Frequency discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 61:177–184.
- Wild, J.M. 1994. Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvulaeformis (Uva) and a comparison with the projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a nonsongbird, *Columba livia*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 349:512–535.
- Wild, J.M. 1997. Neural pathways for the control of birdsong production. *Journal of Neurobiology* 33:653–670.
- Wild, J.M., F. Goller & R.A. Suthers. 1998. Inspiratory muscle activity during birdsong. *Journal of Neurobiology* 36:441–453.
- Wild, J.M., H.J. Karten & B.J. Frost. 1993. Connections of the auditory forebrain in the pigeon (*Columba livia*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 337:32–62.
- Wild, J.M., D. Li & C. Eagleton. 1997a. Projections of the dorsomedial nucleus of the intercollicular complex (DM) in relation to respiratory–vocal nuclei in the brainstem of pigeon (*Columba livia*) and zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 377:392–413.
- Wild, J.M., H. Reinke & S.M. Farabaugh. 1997b. A non-thalamic pathway contributes to a whole body map in the brain of the budgerigar. *Brain Research* 755:137–141.
- Wild, J.M., M.N. Williams & R.A. Suthers. 2000. Neural pathways for bilateral vocal control in songbirds. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 423:413–426.
- Wilden, I., H. Herzel, G. Peters & G. Tembrock. 1998. Subharmonics, biphonation, and deterministic chaos in mammal vocalisation. *Bioacoustics* 9:171–196.
- Wiley, R.H. 1971. Song groups in a singing assembly of little hermits. *Condor* 73:28–35.
- Wiley, R.H. 1980. Multispecies antbird societies in lowland forests of Suriname and Ecuador: Stable membership and foraging differences. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 191:127–145.
- Wiley, R.H. 1991. Associations of song properties with habitats for territorial oscine birds of eastern North America. *American Naturalist* 138:973–993.
- Wiley, R.H. 1994. Errors, exaggeration, and deception in animal communication. In: *Behavioral Mechanisms in Evolutionary Ecology*, L.A. Real (ed.), pp. 157–189. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Wiley, R.H. & D.G. Richards. 1978. Physical constraints on acoustic communication in the atmosphere: Implications for the evolution of animal vocalizations. *Behavioral Ecology Sociobiology* 3:69–94.
- Wiley, R.H. & D.G. Richards. 1982. Adaptations for acoustic communication in birds Sound transmission and signal detection. In: *Acoustic Communication in Birds, Vol. 1. Production, Perception, and Design Features of Sounds*, D.E. Kroodsma & E.H. Miller (eds.), pp. 132–181. Academic Press, New York.
- Wilkinson, R. 1980. Calls of nestling chaffinches, *Fringilla coelebs*: The use of two sound sources. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 54:346–356.
- Williams, H. 1989. Multiple representations and auditory–motor interactions in the avian song system. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 563:148–164.
- Williams, H. 1990. Models for song learning in the zebra finch: Fathers or others? *Animal Behaviour* 39:745–757.
- Williams, H. 2001. Choreography of song, dance and beak movements in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204:3497–3506.
- Williams, H. & J.R. McKibben. 1992. Changes in stereotyped central motor patterns controlling vocalization are induced by peripheral nerve injury. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* 57:67–78.
- Williams, H. & N. Mehta. 1999. Changes in adult zebra finch song require a forebrain nucleus that is not necessary for song production. *Journal of Neurobiology* 39:14–28.
- Williams, H. & F. Nottebohm. 1985. Auditory responses in avian vocal motor neurons: A motor theory for song perception in birds. *Science* 229:279–282.
- Williams, H. & K. Staples. 1992. Syllable chunking in zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*) song. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 106:278–286.
- Williams, H. & D. Vicario. 1993. Temporal patterning of song production: Participation of nucleus uvulaeformis of the thalamus. *Journal of Neurobiology* 39:14–28.
- Williams, H.W. 1969. Vocal behavior of adult California quail. *Auk* 86:631–659.

- Williams, H.W., A.W. Stokes & J.C. Wallen. 1968. The food call and display of the bobwhite quail (*Colinus virginianus*). *Auk* 85:464–476.
- Wilson, M.A., B.L. McNaughton. 1994. Reactivation of hippocampal ensemble memories during sleep. *Science* 265:676–679.
- Wilson, N.S.H. 2001. Song structure and syllable repertoires in the European sedge warbler, *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*. Master of Science, Zoology and Entomology, University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
- Wilson, P.L., M.C. Towner & S.L. Vehrencamp. 2000. Survival and song-type sharing in a sedentary subspecies of the song sparrow. *Condor* 102:355–363.
- Wilson, P.L. & S.L. Vehrencamp. 2001. A test of the deceptive mimicry hypothesis in song-sharing song sparrows. *Animal Behaviour* 62:1197–1205.
- Wilson, S.A.K. 1914. An experimental research into the anatomy and physiology of the corpus striatum. *Brain* 36:427–492.
- Wimberger, P.H. & A. de Queiroz. 1996. Comparing behavioral and morphological characters as indicators of phylogeny. In: *Phylogenies and the Comparative Method in Animal Behavior*, E.P. Martins (ed.), pp. 166–205. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Wise, K.K., M.R. Conover & F.F. Knowlton. 1999. Responses of coyotes to avian distress calls: Testing the startle-predator and predator-attraction hypotheses. *Behaviour* 136:935–949.
- Wisniewski, A.B. & S.H. Hulse. 1997. Auditory scene analysis in European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*): Discrimination of song segments, their segregation from multiple and reversed conspecific songs, and evidence for conspecific categorization. *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 111:337–350.
- Witelson, S., I. Glezer & D. Kigar. 1995. Women have greater density of neurons in posterior temporal cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience* 15:3418–3428.
- Witkin, S.R. 1977. The importance of directional sound radiation in avian vocalization. *Condor* 79:490–493.
- Witmer, M.C., D.J. Mountjoy & L. Elliot. 1997. Cedar waxwing (*Bombycilla cedrorum*). In: *The Birds of North America, No. 309*, A. Poole & F. Gill (eds.) pp 1–28. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D. C.
- Wolffgramm, J. & D. Todt. 1982. Pattern and time specificity in vocal responses of blackbirds *Turdus merula* L. *Behaviour* 81:264–286.
- Wolnik, G. 1994. Song canaries in the U.S. *Finch and Canary World* Volume 1, no. 1.
- Woolley, S.M.N. & E.W. Rubel. 1997. Bengalese finches, *Lonchura striata-domestica*, depend upon auditory feedback for the maintenance of adult song. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17: 6380–6390.
- Woolley, S.M.N. & E.W. Rubel. 2002. Vocal memory and learning in adult bengalese finches with regenerated hair cells. *Journal of Neuroscience* 22: 7774–7787.
- Worley, P.F., B.A. Christy, Y. Nakabeppu, R.V. Bhat, A.J. Cole & J.M. Baraban. 1991. Constitutive expression of zif268 in neocortex is regulated by synaptic activity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 88:5106–5110.
- Wright, S. 1931. Evolution in Mendelian populations. *Genetics* 16:97–159.
- Wright, T.F. 1996. Regional dialects in the contact calls of a parrot. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London, B* 263:867–872.
- Wright, T.F. 1997. *Vocal communication in the yellow-naped Amazon (Amazona auropalliata)*. Doctoral dissertation, University of California, San Diego.
- Wright, T.F. & M. Dorin. 2001. Pair duets in the yellow-naped Amazon (Psittaciformes: *Amazona auropalliata*): Responses to playbacks of different dialects. *Ethology* 107:111–124.
- Wright, T.F., & G.S. Wilkinson. 2001. Population genetic structure and vocal dialects in an Amazon parrot. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* 268:609–616.
- Wyndham, E. 1980. Diurnal cycle, behaviour, and social organization of the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *Emu* 80:25–33.
- Yamaguchi, A. 1998. A sexually dimorphic learned birdsong in the northern cardinal. *Condor* 100:504–511.
- Yamashita, C. 1987. Field observations and comments on the indigo macaw (*Anodorhynchus leari*), a highly endangered species from northeastern Brazil. *Wilson Bulletin* 99:280–282.
- Yasukawa, K. 1981a. Song and territory defense in the red-winged blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). *Auk* 98:185–187.
- Yasukawa, K. 1981b. Song repertoires in the red-winged blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*): A test of the Beau Geste hypothesis. *Animal Behaviour* 29: 114–125.
- Yasukawa, K., J.L. Blank, & C.B. Patterson. 1980.

- Song repertoires and sexual selection in the red-winged blackbird. *Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology* 7:233–238.
- Yasukawa, K. & W.A. Searcy. 1982. Aggression in female red-winged blackbirds: a strategy to ensure male parental investment. *Behavioural Ecology & Sociobiology* 11:12–17.
- Yoneda, T. & K. Okanoya. 1991. Ontogeny of sexually dimorphic distance calls in Bengalese finches (*Lonchura domestica*). *Journal of Ethology* 9:41–46.
- Yu, A.C. & D. Margoliash. 1996. Temporal hierarchical control of singing in birds. *Science* 273:1871–1875.
- Zahavi, A. 1975. Mate selection: a selection for A handicap. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 53:205–214.
- Zahavi, A. 1977. The cost of honesty (further remarks on the handicap principle). *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 67:603–605.
- Zahavi, A. 1982. The theory of signal selection and some of its implications. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Biological Evolution*, V.P. Delfino (ed.), pp. 305–327. Adriatica Editrice, in Ban.
- Zahavi, A. & A. Zahavi. 1997. *The Handicap Principle*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Zann, R. 1975. Inter- and intraspecific variation in the calls of three species of grassfinches of the subgenus *Poephila* (Gould) (*Estrildidae*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 39:85–125.
- Zann, R. 1990. Song and call learning in wild zebra finches in south-east Australia. *Animal Behaviour* 40:818–828.
- Zann, R. 1997. Vocal learning in wild and domesticated zebra finches: Signature cues for kin recognition of epiphenomena?. In: *Social Influences on Vocal Development*, C.T. Snowdon & M. Hausberger (eds.), pp. 85–97. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Zeier, H. & H.J. Karten. 1971. The archistriatum of the pigeon: Organization of afferent and efferent connections. *Brain Research* 31:313–326.
- Zink, R.M. & R.C. Blackwell. 1996. Patterns of allozyme, mitochondrial DNA, and morphometric variation in four sparrow genera. *Auk* 113:59–67.
- Zink, R.M. & M.C. McKittrick. 1995. The debate over species concepts and its implications for ornithology. *Auk* 112:701–719.
- Zollinger, S.A. & R.A. Suthers. 2004. Motor mechanisms of a vocal mimic and implications for birdsong production. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B* in press.